



The SPECTRUM

“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 8

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

FEBRUARY 2003

The War On Freedom

Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call

To Overcome Rule By Secrecy

IN THIS ISSUE:

“One Is Taken, One Left” pg.3

The News Desk: Items
You Won't Want To Miss pg.4

XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? pg.23

EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys'
Bully Days Versus The Passion
Of Jesus Christ pg.28

A New Year's Message From
ARCHANGEL MICHAEL pg.31

The View From Marrs—The War
On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? pg.52

SANANDA: Is It Nearing “Showdown Time”
On Planet Earth? pg.62

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's
Role In Swindle Politics pg.64

AI MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The
National Illness? pg.70

1/10/03 RICK MARTIN

As we witness Homeland Security's freedom-cancelling measures tightening more and more around our necks each day, and the new/old War on Iraq gearing-up again, a feeling of foreboding descends like a chilling fog, and the question naturally arises: “What next?!”

Perhaps this month we can offer some realistic insights into this and other questions of the hour because we are extremely fortunate this month to present an interview with one of the United States' leading conspiracy researchers—prominent author and articulate investigative journalist Jim Marrs, from Texas (not to be confused with evangelist Texe Marrs).

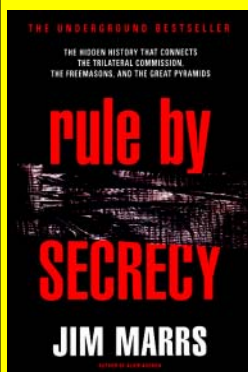
Most of you will recall Oliver Stone's detailed and absorbing 1991 “documentary” film called *JFK*. It was partially based on Jim Marrs' *New York Times* best-selling 1989 book *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*.

(See : *The War On Freedom*, p.32)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



RULE BY SECRECY: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

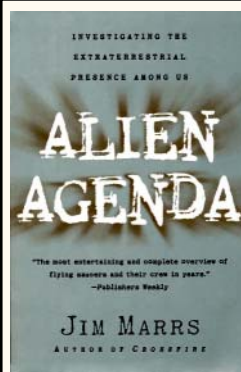
\$2 + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696



ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us BY JIM MARRS

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more

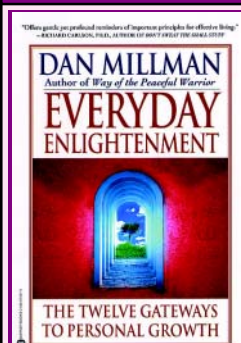
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

(— George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to our will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth.

Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

“ONE IS TAKEN, ONE LEFT”

I had a vision. I don't mean the kind that results from getting beamed with a snowball launched by the neighbor's scheming little Rambo—the kind of “seeing stars” hit that provokes giving voice to colorful phrases as you prepare to retaliate.

Rather, this vision initially struck me around the first anniversary of the 9/11 tragedy. And it has recurred more and more often since then, usually triggered by certain items (like I'll get to later) that I'm processing for *The SPECTRUM*.

This vision is one that many can recall from their high school biology class; it looks like the film showing how a single cell divides into two. First there's the one cell; then you see a darkening and doubling of the internal chromosomes, etc., and then—voilà!—as quickly as that, there are now two cells. Only what I'm being shown is how one planet Earth “divides” into two, seemingly as smoothly yet miraculously as one cell divides into two.

So what does the vision mean? The way it comes across to me, the depiction is in “energy space” or “frequency space” and represents the testing and sorting that's occurring on planet Earth at this time. In the simplest of terms, Darkness is getting darker and Lightness is getting lighter—the Evil is getting worse and the Good is getting better.

According to this vision, at some point the two “worlds” become so incompatible frequency-wise or energy-wise that they just plain separate—sort of like the two cells do. But how would that look to ones experiencing WITHIN such a process, rather than looking at it from without?

What first comes to mind is the biblical description from *Matthew 24:37-44* that said:

“As it was in Noah's day, so will it be when the Son of Man comes. For in those days before the Flood, people were eating, drinking, taking wives, taking husbands, right up to the day Noah went into the ark, and they suspected nothing till the Flood came and swept all away.

“It will be like this when the Son of Man comes. **Then, of two men in the**

fields, one is taken, one left; of two women at the millstone grinding, one is taken, one left. So stay awake, because you do not know the day when your master is coming.

“You may be quite sure of this: that if the householder had known at what time of the night the burglar would come, he would have stayed awake and would not have allowed anyone to break through the wall of his house. Therefore, you too must stand ready because the Son of Man is coming at an hour you do not expect.”

So if your frequency (heart focus) moves up to be compatible with that of the Lighter world, pretty quickly things would look better all around you, since Evil was now no longer in your midst. And if your frequency is low, resonating with the Darker world—preoccupied with greed, fear, anger, etc.—then you'd find yourself in an atmosphere with others of similar vibes. (Kind of fitting, huh?)

A growing number of items in more recent issues of *The SPECTRUM* have caused this intriguing vision to flash back into my thoughts.

For instance, look at the beginning of last month's News Desk, when the wise little Japanese child said: “Tell everyone that peace is coming very soon. It will happen very fast and will be very fun. Tell everyone this so they will know.” Sounds mysterious yet certain, doesn't it?

And if you happen to be one of those “moving” emotionally upward (in frequency/energy) toward the World of Light, then that's quite a plausible (if elegantly simple) description for some very real physics at work. What do I mean by that?

Well, without going technical here about such as the electromagnetic substructure of matter and the space-time continuum dynamics that separate worlds of reality, in essence your sustained higher-frequency attitude could, once above a certain “jump threshold” in frequency space, transport you to a vibratory place or world that's always been “there” but was not previously close enough to your field of direct perception or experience—until YOU were close enough in frequency to “jump” to it—

like jumping onto a paradise island (that's always been there, waiting) once your boat got close enough.

Conversely, a concept like the little Japanese child shared would be completely lost on the consciousness of those gravitating ever more toward low-frequency material pursuits like greed and war. What the child said would simply not be “real” for them. The sorting is thus automatic.

Another reminder of my vision was last month's striking message from Esu “Jesus” Sananda, titled *Make Room In Your Life For Your New World*, wherein he said: “You see, the time is such that you have been experiencing the shifting of dimensions, and what was once, is no more. The Transition of your world is in full swing, and there is no turning back for any of you ones.... Many on your planet are making their choices right now. It will be a time of great sorrow for many, and a time of ultimate joy for others.”

And in this month's *SPECTRUM* not only does the message from Archangel Michael continue this intriguing theme with sometimes intense overtones like: “We each must choose what we shall take with us from this present life, across the doorstep, into that which is but hours away.” And: “Leave behind all fear, all doubt, and all anger, all confusion, all hatred, all greed, and all lusts of the flesh. Step across the threshold into the new age—the new world—into the Kingdom of God, which already exists and awaits you.”

But even Eustace Mullins' unusual message shared this month ends with: “This is Christ's Message of Hope to the entire world. It is happening all around us, but we do not yet see it.”

Yes, this is shaping up to be an interesting year. We can be sure that the Forces of Darkness will do their clever, desperate best to hold as many as possible in “their” world. Meanwhile, with your kind financial help, we here at *The SPECTRUM* will continue to Light the way to the world we all yearn for in our hearts.

— *Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief*
(P.S. The above was being written as Sananda's message herein was being “received” elsewhere. Talk about stereo!)

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696
\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,
\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

1/11/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

WAR TO START IN LAST WEEK OF FEBRUARY

From the www.globe-intel.net Internet website, 1/3/03: [quoting]

by Gordon Thomas

President Bush has earmarked the start of the war with Iraq for the last week in February.

Midnight on the 21st of the month has been fed into strike-force computers as the launch of the most powerful air attack the world has known.

Bush revealed the details to Ariel Sharon, Israel's prime minister, in a telephone call over Christmas. Sharon has already hinted he knows the date, but insists he is sworn to secrecy. His military commanders have been briefed on the role Israel's forces will play.

In the last Gulf War, Washington persuaded Israel to remain out of the conflict—because their involvement would wreck the fragile coalition America had built with Arab nations. But Sharon has insisted that this time Israel must have a part in ending the threat Saddam poses to the Jewish state.

Israel's role will be to launch round-the-clock air attacks to destroy Saudi missiles roaming in the Iraqi deserts only minutes flying time from Tel Aviv. Israeli fighter aircraft will also be on hard-stand readiness to shoot down any Iraqi planes that try to seek refuge in Syria. In the last Gulf War, Saddam's planes fled to Iran—where they have remained.

Israel's airfields are already acting as an air bridge for American forces—bringing in men and supplies for the ground assault that will follow the initial February bombardment.

[end quoting]

Coming from a source as credible and well-connected as is longtime international investigative journalist and renowned author Gordon Thomas (author of *SEEDS OF FIRE* about the China threat, author of *MINDFIELD* about nasty CIA experimentation over the years, and himself the subject of our front-page feature interview back in our

May 2002 issue), this is likely a very reliable "insider" report of Bush's plan AS OF the date of Gordon's news release.

However, as most readers of this publication are well aware, there most surely are other forces at work—only these forces are just as determined that there NOT be a war in Iraq. So the outcome of this "tug-of-war" is anything but clear at this time.

Meanwhile, the growing numbers of people (both within the United States and worldwide) who are questioning the "need" for war in Iraq suggests the stakes are high for the creation of at least some "pep rally" event(s), like Pearl Harbor was, to psychologically induce the public to back the United States' entry into this war.

Here's a good example, from Canada (thank you Dr. P.C. from Montreal), of the way Bush and his war are viewed outside the baloney from the very-well-controlled American media:

BUSH OBSESSED WITH KILLING CHILDREN

Excerpted from the *National Post* of Canada, 1/9/03:

[Editor's note: The above is **THEIR** headline! And know that the *National Post* is one of the two **NATIONAL CIRCULATION** daily newspapers in Canada!]

[quoting]

OTTAWA—Bill Blaikie, a candidate for the leadership of the federal New Democratic Party, came under attack yesterday over his statement that George W. Bush, the U.S. president, spends "every minute of his life" thinking of ways to kill Iraqi children.

Mr. Blaikie, a Winnipeg Member of Parliament, made the remark Tuesday evening in a leadership debate with the five other candidates in Vancouver. While debating the possibility of war in Iraq, Mr. Blaikie said: "I find it strange that a pro-life politician like George Bush is planning every minute of his life to kill as many Iraqi children as he can in the name of oil or whatever it is that's **REALLY** on the agenda."

[end quoting]

Emphasis was added to that last point because, as *SPECTRUM* readers are well aware, the New World Order agenda is likely very different from anything so obvious as oil. Yet oil works well as a plausible “cover” to hoodwink the majority of the sleeping public. Throw in some rising prices at the gas pumps, and with heating oil and natural gas all of a sudden, for good measure, and the majority of the public will at least quietly rally behind an aggressive move to invade Iraq.

And while we’re on the subject of those resisting the New World Order agenda, how about this one:

JUDGE RULES AGAINST
HOMELAND SECURITY
DEPARTMENT

Excerpted from the <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RUMORMILLNEWS/messages> Internet website, 1/2/03: [quoting]

(You can reach *rumormillnews* information at this site for the time being.)

The Office of Homeland Security lost the first round in a legal fight to keep its activities secret, as a federal judge ruled it will have to answer questions about its power over other federal agencies.

U.S. District Court Judge Colleen Kollar-Kotelly ordered the office to prove it has no authority other than helping and advising President Bush if it wants to dismiss a lawsuit seeking access to its records.

The ruling last week favored the Washington-based Electronic Privacy Information Center, which is trying to get Homeland Security records on proposals for a national driver’s license and for a “trusted flyer” program that relies on biometric information to identify airline passengers. [end quoting]

Looks like the New World Order crooks are beginning to feel some pressure opposing this arrogant take-over of our *Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*

disguised as the Homeland Security measures. Not as many people are falling for the ploy as they would hope. And this brave judge is doing more good for we-the-people than most all of our over-paid, weak-spined, so-called congressional representatives whose example is a tragedy to behold.

Meanwhile, some people are doing what they can to raise the public awareness of Homeland Security’s mind-control shenanigans, like the following:

CNN DELETES STORY ON
PROTEST OUTSIDE
CNN HEADQUARTERS

From the www.thememoryhole.com/media/cnn-protesters.htm Internet website, 12/10/02: [quoting]

It was surprising that CNN covered the story in the first place. Dozens of people marched outside the news channel’s Atlanta headquarters, holding signs and chanting slogans denouncing CNN’s role as warmongering mouthpiece for government and business.

The story was posted on CNN’s website on 24 November 2002. It was soon gone. The website of Citizens for Legitimate Government reports that, by the afternoon of the next day, the article was no longer available. The *BuzzFlash* website, which had linked to the article, then linked to the archived copy of the article in Google’s cache. Soon that, too, was deleted. Luckily *BuzzFlash* had kept a full copy of the story, including a screenshot. The story is presented below:

Protesters Criticize
CNN Coverage Of Iraq

Sunday, November 24, 2002
Posted 5:33 PM EST

ATLANTA, Georgia (CNN) — More than 80 demonstrators picketed outside CNN’s world headquarters in Atlanta Sunday afternoon, saying the network lacks anti-war perspectives in its coverage of the U.S. confrontation with Iraq.

Demonstrators carried signs reading “Corporate Nonsense Network” and “For Sale: Free Press” among others, and chanted: “Half the story, all the time!” and “Not in our name!”

The protest was organized by a group of Georgia State University students and anti-war activists.

CNN spokesman Matt Furman said the network “reports from the region and around the world, from all sides” but respected the demonstrators’ right to protest.

[end quoting]

Once again we see an example of people waking up to the tricks of the New World Order gang and DOING something about it. And the speed with which CNN removed this news story from public access only had the opposite effect—to loudly and clearly admit their role as a major governmental prostitute for mind control of the masses.

So, we send a large number of innocent young men and women to the Persian Gulf (and elsewhere) as part of New World Order war games, and then we do the following to them back at home:

HUGE MILITARY ID THEFT,
REWARD OFFERED

From the www.cnn.com/2003/TECH/biztech/01/01/pentagon.computerthef.ap/index.html Internet website, 1/1/03: [quoting]

PHOENIX, Arizona (AP)—A government contractor posted a \$100,000 reward Tuesday in the theft of Social Security numbers and other personal records of 500,000 military service members and their families in 16 states.

The theft of computer hard drives from TriWest Healthcare Alliance could turn into one of the largest identity thefts on record if the information is misused, the Federal Trade Commission said.

On Tuesday, prosecutors and TriWest jointly announced the reward for information leading to the arrest and

SMALLPOX ALERT!

Attention Subscribers: You will notice that we have included a copy of the exceptional document titled *Smallpox Alert!* in the envelope with your *SPECTRUM* magazine this month. We are sharing this with you as a public service because we believe this information is very important and timely. Special thanks to Ingri Cassel and Don Harkins of *The Idaho Observer* for their dedication to sharing The Truth.

conviction of thieves who broke into Phoenix-based TriWest's office December 14 and stole the equipment.

The theft came as the Defense Department is working to computerize the medical records of all military personnel.

The stolen computers have no connection to the larger project, but Pentagon officials are "going to learn from this issue and do what's necessary" to protect sensitive information, spokesman Jim Turner said.

The stolen hard drives contained names, addresses, phone numbers, medical claim histories, and Social Security numbers. [end quoting]

Even if there's nothing especially sinister about this theft, it's a good reminder of how vulnerable we all actually are to the same kind of "access" to large blocks of private information in the hands of skilled thieves in this computer age.

Before we leave the military theme, consider the heart-felt message of the following:

A CONCERNED FATHER'S
LETTER TO THE EDITOR
ABOUT WAR IN IRAQ

From *Paris News* of Paris, Texas for 11/14/02: [quoting]

A father writes:

I just wanted to express my heartfelt thanks to all of the veterans and their families who have given us so much through their sacrifices. I fear much of what our military men have fought and died to protect is under assault from within as well as without.

I did not serve, but have two sons who are of age to serve. I never thought I'd see the day when I would not be proud to have them serve their country, but now may be that day.

In preface to what I am about to say, I voted for "W". He has done much to disappoint me, but his relentless striving to attack Iraq will involve us, I believe, in what would be, as far as I know, our first war of aggression. We cannot know all of his motives, of course, but I don't see Iraq as imposing an imminent threat to the U.S. So what's up? Oil?

"W" has opened up our *Constitution* for assault, as no one before him, since the 9/11 attacks. We had better get our head out of the sand before we end up living in a police state. I leave you with a quote that has been attributed to Julius Caesar:

Beware the leader who bangs the drums of war in order to whip the citizenry into a patriotic fervor, for

patriotism is indeed a double-edged sword. It both emboldens the blood, just as it narrows the mind. And when the drums of war have reached a fever pitch and the blood boils with hate and the mind has closed, the leader will have no need in seizing the rights of the citizenry. Rather, the citizenry, infused with fear and blinded by patriotism, will offer up all of their rights unto the leader, and gladly so. How do I know? For this is what I have done. And I am Caesar.

— Alan Shelby, Reno [end quoting]

He mentions this as "our first war of aggression" and this is typical of most people's erroneous understanding of history. In the school systems, they have never been guided to truthful information, nor have most had the motivation (perhaps until now) to find out The Truth for themselves. That's a big part of why *The SPECTRUM* exists—ready and waiting for those who are waking up.

This father is finally, as a concerned parent, asking the right questions—as are millions of others since the suspicious events of 9/11 and thereafter.

If people really could have understood what was going on around this planet, there would never have been any of the world wars and other contrived conflicts masking hidden agendas of greed and power. It just takes time for people to wake up and gradually see how they've been hoodwinked for so long.

And speaking of being hoodwinked with massive doses of public relations baloney, how about this bright light of revelation:

GM CROPS BREEDING WITH
MANY PLANTS IN THE WILD

From the *news.independent.co.uk/uk/environment/story.jsp?story=365021* Internet website, 12/29/02: [quoting]

Alarming new results from official trials of genetically modified (GM) crops are severely jeopardising Government plans for growing them commercially in Britain.

The results, in a new Government report, show—for the first time in Britain—that genes from GM crops are interbreeding on a large scale with conventional ones, and also with weeds.

The report is so devastating to the Government's case for GM crops that ministers last week sought to bury it by slipping the first information on it out on the website of the Department of the Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) on Christmas Eve—the one day in the year when no newspapers are being prepared.

Even then, the department published only a heavily edited summary of the main report. Unusually, the full report, which will contain much more devastating detail, was withheld from publication on the website. DEFRA said it was available on request, but when *The Independent* tried to ask for it last week, the department said no one was available to provide it.

The report, the result of six years of monitoring of GM crops in Britain, is particularly politically explosive and it gives the first results from the official farm-scale trials, which ministers have been running to test the suitability of growing GM crops in Britain.

The Government has repeatedly said that the results of the trials would settle the question of whether GM crops endangered the environment but—perhaps because it knew what the research had found—it has been downplaying their significance in recent weeks.

The trials—originally set up to buy time in the face of strong public hostility to the crops—were not designed to look at the possibility of genes from GM crops contaminating nearby plants, but focused on the effects of different uses of pesticides on GM and non-GM plants. But, after this was criticised, studies of this "gene flow" were bolted on.

The report covers true studies carried out between 1994 and 2000 by the National Institute of Agricultural Botany and the Laboratory of the Government Chemist. It shows that genes from GM oil seed rape, specially engineered to be resistant to herbicides, contaminated conventional crops as far as 200 yards away.

[Editor's note: Rape seed & oil is what has been disguised cutely as "Canola" oil, which has a lot of other health-suspicious problems, though it's being pushed into a number of even "health food" items—for reasons that are equally suspicious. Go back and reread the sobering article **Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil** in our December 1999 issue if you want an eye-opening account of the research findings on this product.]

Equally alarmingly, GM oil seed rape that escaped from a crop harvested in 1996 persisted for at least four years, until studies ended in 2000.

In another case, the report adds: "It was found that some combine harvesters were not cleaned after the harvesting of the GM crop" and "subsequently flushed out" the GM seed onto ground intended for conventional crops "causing contamination of this field".

Most worryingly of all, the report shows that the GM crop readily interbred with a weed, wild turnip, giving it resistance to herbicides, and thus raising the prospect of the development of "super weeds".

The report concludes that the research "indicates that commercial-scale releases of GM oil seed rape in future could pollinate other crops and wild turnip".

Other studies from elsewhere in the world have shown that interbreeding occurs, and English Nature, the Government's wildlife watchdog, has said super weeds will "inevitably" emerge in Britain if GM crops are grown commercially.

In a commentary also published by DEFRA on Christmas Eve, the official advisory committee on releases to the environment said that the contamination was "entirely within expectations".

The committee added that "in itself" gene flow did not constitute a risk to the environment.

But Pete Riley of Friends of the Earth said the results showed that if GM crops became widespread, almost all similar crops would inevitably become contaminated, severely threatening organic agriculture. He added: "It is not surprising that the Government has tried to cover up this report.

"It shows that we need to know a great deal more about these issues before we even contemplate growing GM crops commercially."

[end quoting]

Longtime *SPECTRUM* readers are well aware of the dangers of genetically engineered (GE) and genetically modified (GM) crops as shared within these pages for a long time now. Just the facts—that (1) GE/GM leader Monsanto abruptly changed their name not long ago due to so much constant bad publicity, and (2) their own corporate headquarters cafeteria REFUSED to use GE/GM products—ought to be enough clues to think about as the New World Order gang of misfits looks for "better" ways to get rid of us, the "useless eaters and consumers of natural resources". The above is a BIG hit to their massive public relations campaign—and rightly so!

MOBILE-PHONE RADAR SYSTEM WILL TRACK OUR EVERY MOVE

From *NEXUS* magazine, January-February 2003, in turn from *The Observer*, London, October 14, 2002, www.guardian.co.uk/mobile/article/0,2763,811034,00.html): [quoting]

Secret radar technology research that will allow the biggest-ever extension of

"Big Brother"-style surveillance in the U.K. is being funded by the government.

The radical new system, which has outraged civil liberties groups, uses mobile-phone masts to allow security authorities to watch vehicles and individuals "in real time" almost anywhere in Britain.

The technology "sees" the shapes made when radio waves emitted by mobile-phone masts meet an obstruction. Signals bounced back by immobile objects, such as walls or trees, are filtered out by the receiver. This allows anything moving, such as cars or people, to be tracked. Previously, radar needed massive fixed equipment to work, and transmissions from mobile-phone masts were thought too weak to be useful.

The system works wherever a mobile phone can pick up a signal. By using receivers attached to mobile phone masts, users of the new technology could focus-in on areas hundreds of miles away and bring up a display showing any moving vehicles and people.

An individual with one type of receiver, a portable unit little bigger than a laptop computer, could even use it as a "personal radar" covering the area around the user. Researchers are working to give the new equipment "X-ray vision"—the capability to "see" through

walls and look into people's homes.

U.K. Ministry of Defense officials are hoping to introduce the system as soon as resources allow. Police and security services are known to be interested in a variety of possible surveillance applications. The researchers themselves say the system, known as Celldar, is aimed at anti-terrorism defense, security, and road-traffic management.

[end quoting]

This use of cellphone technologies, while annoying in its own right, only distracts the public's attention from much more sophisticated and sinister applications—such as those affecting our thoughts and emotional states.

SLAP ON THE WRIST !

From the always informative newsletter by longtime *SPECTRUM* friend in Japan, Chris Lock (lockkpete@hotmail.com), 12/22/02:

[quoting]

See how the SEC was fined \$1.4 billion in the news today? Big punishment for the scoundrels? Nah. The greedy financial delinquents are laughing all the way to their banks. (See article below, from the www.safemoneyreport.com/home/daily.asp?archive=121902 Internet

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com



PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3

website.) If you think you've lost unfairly due to the crooked dealings of investment companies, you can file a claim. (See Weiss' book below.) — Chris

Dear Chris Lock,

The time is the early 1800s; the place, a small town in the Wild West.

A gang of masked men ride into town, hold up the bank, hogtie the tellers, and run off with \$10,000 in cash, wiping out the savings of dozens of local farmers and ranchers. A local posse finally catches up to the bank robbers with enough evidence to lock 'em away for years to come. Instead, however, they offer a settlement: "Pay us \$1, keep the rest, and go scott-free." The robbers whine and moan, but finally, with great reluctance, they accept the deal.

Absurd? Maybe. But that's essentially the deal the SEC and the states have granted to the nation's investment banking firms. Consider the math:

The investment banking firms helped cause nearly \$10 TRILLION in losses in the Nasdaq and the NYSE.

But these same investment banking firms are getting away with a fine of no more than \$1.4 billion. That's \$1.40 for every \$10,000 in investor losses.

Meanwhile, the firms are "crying" all the way to the bank. Citigroup, for example, has to pay \$400 million.

Sounds big. But it's just 2% of last year's profits. Adding insult to injury, Citigroup says it wants to deduct the fines from its income to save on taxes.

What do you get out of the settlement? Monetarily, mostly crumbs. It's a drop in the bucket to begin with, and the states want to grab most of it for their coffers anyhow.

But you do get one important benefit: Access to the evidence! With that evidence, you have a better chance of prevailing in arbitration claims against your brokerage firm. If you feel you have good case, we think you should pursue it aggressively. (See Martin Weiss' *Ultimate Safe Money Guide*, Chapter 3, for detailed instructions on how to file a claim.)

Look. Until REAL reform takes place, investors will continue to punish Wall Street. Morgan Stanley announced a 16% decline in profits for the fourth quarter, and profits fell 13% for the year. Goldman Sachs' earnings fell 6% for the year. Year-over-year earnings at Lehman Brothers fell 18%.

Plus, net new cash flow into stock mutual funds so far this year is well below previous years, according to the Investment Company Institute. In 2002, \$27.2 BILLION flowed OUT of stock mutual funds, compared to a \$13.4

billion inflow in 2001, and a whopping \$285.2 billion infusion in 2000. Clearly, investors aren't listening to Wall Street's "buy, buy, buy" mantra any longer.

Wall Street WILL end up paying a BIG price for its slimy practices during the bull market—but it's up to investors to collect.

Plus, take a look at these latest developments in the economy:

- The Conference Board's index of leading economic indicators ticked up in November, but the positive contributors to the index—money supply, interest rates, jobless claims, stock prices, and consumer confidence—aren't going to turn this economy around.

For instance, money supply has been expanding and interest rates have been dropping for quite some time now without spurring an economic recovery. Plus, jobless claims are RISING, and stock prices are FALLING now. And consumer confidence will likely fall once again as the employment and stock market situations worsen.

[end quoting]

The cards have long been stacked against the average, hard-working American citizen. It's only that the crooks are much more brazen now and they grab much bigger chunks of our property, all at once, instead of a little at a time. And of course they are only going to pay the smallest token fines, as their buddies—who split the gains—will demand. The less they are penalized, the more there is to split—everybody wins except we suckers. At least in Las Vegas, on some of the games, you know what your odds are when you go in!

WAL-MART MADE PEOPLE WORK FOR PRACTICALLY NOTHING

From the www.rumormillnews.com Internet website, 12/20/02: [quoting] by Mike Magee

The biggest shop in the world made staff work overtime for nothing for five years, said a U.S. district court today.

Wal-Mart, which turns over a cool \$218 BILLION a year, came under massive attack from 400 employees from nearly 80% of the shops it had in Oregon, reports stated.

It's a kind of class action that could be repeated across the United States of America.

Two Oregonians claimed that Wal-Mart managers got Wal-Mart employees to work "off the clock", said the *Wall Street Journal*, making them clean up the store for practically nothing.

We thought this was par for the course in the U.S.

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness
using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

No damages have yet been decided, however, and Wal-Mart may appeal.

[end quoting]

Does this sound like something you would expect to read about one of the biggest elite corporations in the world? Ok, you're right to say "What's the big deal?" After all, we're in the post-Enron age of brutal awareness about massive corporate greed. So why pay workers to do what you can intimidate them into doing for nothing because they want to keep their jobs? Do you think some Wal-Mart executives received a nice bonus for coming up with this one, for as long as they could get away with it?

And speaking of corporations trying to get away with fleecing the public, how about this most sacred of items to be messing with:

ICE CREAM CONTAINERS MELTING AWAY

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, by John Curran, 11/19/02: [quoting]

The half-gallon ice cream container—the sweet standard of grocery store freezers for decades—is starting to shrink.

While manufacturers over the years reduced the package size of everything from candy bars to dish detergent, the traditional ice cream "brick" remained what it was—the half gallon.

Now, pinched by rising ingredient costs and afraid to raise prices already above \$5, at least two ice cream makers have started silently phasing out the half gallon with a 1.75 quart carton, a half-pint smaller.

Dreyer's, which is based in Oakland, and sells the Dreyer's and Edy's brands, began introducing the smaller package in March. The new and old cartons can be found side-by-side during the transition, identical in shape and design—and price. But one has two quarts, the other 1 3/4 quarts.

"We have over 100 flavors, and many of them—because people are preferring indulgent, chunky flavors—cost more to produce than regular flavors like vanilla" said Dreyer's spokeswoman Dori Bailey. "We'd like to keep the cost at a price that's more affordable for folks."

Schwan's, which sells primarily via a 7,000-vehicle fleet of home delivery trucks, made the switch in 2001.

Other major ice cream makers, including Good Humor-Breyer's and Turkey Hill, are sticking with the half gallon for now. About three quarters of all ice cream is sold by the half gallon, according to the International Ice Cream Association.

Some customers are noticing the change and don't appreciate it.

"Everybody's doing it" complained Dorothy McGrath, 73, as she shopped the ice cream aisle at a Super Fresh supermarket in Egg Harbor Township. "The same thing happened with laundry detergent.... They're cheating the public, because they don't advertise it."

Manufacturers have heard such complaints, but sales haven't been significantly affected, they say.

"Our research shows there's effectively the same yield. It's a more user-friendly package and it's more efficient" said John Nabholz, spokesman for Schwan's Sales Enterprises of Marshall, Minnesota.

[end quoting]

Now THERE'S a REAL con-artist's statement: "It's a more user-friendly package and it's more efficient." The only efficiency is in the fleecing of the public to enhance their bottom-line profits. It would seem that Enron has a lot of company in the pursuit of greed with no regard for ethics.

This reminds me of when a professor I had in college told us how a soap company asked a high-priced consultant how to increase their sales of a liquid soap product. The very costly but very profitable suggestion was simply to make the bottle opening larger, knowing people would use/waste more product.

Whether it's the shrinking candy bar in the larger, air-filled wrapper, or the air they're whipping into the ice cream to make it SEEM like you're getting the same amount of product, or giving the product a deceptive new container that only appears to hold as much as the old one, etc., the important underlying issue remains the same: a sinking economy in which corporations are willing to try any trick in the book—and invent a few new ones—just to try to stay afloat.

And yet another indicator of the sinking economy is the following:

U.S. FACES HOUSING CRISIS

Excerpted from *NEXUS* magazine, January-February 2003, in turn from the www.projectcensored.org assessment of important stories underreported in the American media, whose source for this story is *In These Times*, November 2002:

[quoting]

The national housing crisis affects nearly six million American families and is growing worse. Over 1.5 million low-cost housing units have recently been lost, and millions of children are growing up in housing that is substandard, unaffordable, and dangerous.

A new crisis in affordable housing is

spreading across America. What was once a problem relegated to low-income families along the East and West coasts is now affecting the middle class all across the country. Middle-class working Americans are having just as much trouble finding affordable housing as low-income families did 10 years ago.

Homelessness has become the result for many families across the nation. The economic slowdown, the welfare reform of 1996, and the events of September 11 are pushing hard-working Americans into the street. In New York alone, it is estimated that 30,000 people are living in shelters, and many thousands more live on the street. In Chicago, more than 20,000 units of public housing have been removed from service, and some 50,000 people now reside in the streets.

In an era when there is only one apartment for every six potential renters in the U.S., Congress has taken no action to address this problem. Corporate media have only covered this issue locally, and few media reports have recognized this as a national crisis.

[end quoting]

And things are much worse now. But just keep listening to the talking media heads who are well paid to convince you that the economy is just fine. The growing numbers of homeless can take little solace in such pronouncements. Meanwhile, government spending is at an all-time high for war-related activities and payoffs to foreign governments and other corruptions of decency.

EXPIRATION DATES ON GIFT CERTIFICATES ILLEGAL IN CALIFORNIA

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, 12/18/02: [quoting]

Here's a little holiday shopping secret that many retailers aren't eager to advertise: gift certificates are good FOREVER in California, no matter what the fine print might say.

Since 1997, state law has prohibited expiration, dates on most gift certificates in California.

Still, many merchants keep adding warnings that threaten to wipe out the value if they're not used by a certain date. "Retailers are still out there trying to skin the public" said Myron "Mike" Klarfeld, a San Diego lawyer who helped write California's law against gift-card expirations.

The alleged violations have spurred a flurry of class-action lawsuits filed by Klarfeld and other lawyers who want the courts to ensure that Californians can use gift certificates at their leisure.

A lot of money is at stake, with the rise of prepaid debit cards turning gift certificates into increasingly popular items. Shoppers nationwide are expected to spend somewhere between \$20 billion and \$30 billion on gift certificates this year.

Many merchants impose monthly fees on idle gift cards, which is illegal because the fees eventually make unused cards worthless, Klarfeld said.

[end quoting]

It makes you wonder how some people can live with themselves, trying any and all devious means to steal from others.

PENN & TELLER SWEAR THEY'LL STAY OUT OF TROUBLE

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, 12/18/02: [quoting]

Just wait until Penn & Teller's "Bulls__t" series hits Showtime next month.

Magicians/comedians/skeptics Penn Jillette and (no first name) Teller are aiming verbal darts at what they consider bogus beliefs—from creationism to chiropractic medicine to crop circles. And do they ever have a different approach to avoiding lawsuits—using obscenity!

"Showtime is making us do it" claims Teller. To hear Teller tell it: "If you go out in public and say, '(TV psychic) John Edward is a liar, a fraud, and a cheat', he can take you to court, tie you up for years, and cost you several hundreds of thousands of dollars. But if you call him an 'a__hole', no one is going to take you to court."

"We have a team of four lawyers who work for the production company. They go through my scripts, which sound like the work of a well-bred New England boy, and ask for changes. They might say, 'Here you're saying he's a 'fibber', which could cause problems, but if we put in 'that dips__t', we're totally bulletproof.' It's a very interesting legal issue."

Teller admits he and Penn have already been asked to tone down at least one episode by Showtime and adds that he's sure they have executives nervous, taking on powers that range from corporations to religious organizations.

[end quoting]

If you weren't sure already about how far gone our legal system is, this ought to speak The Truth loud and clear. And then we have Penn & Teller stooping to taking up the reins where the very un-Amazing Randi left off making a name at the expense of others. One could write an entire book about the karmic lessons and

the energies that are being set into motion in this pursuit!

It would seem that some people missed out on important lessons of basic human kindness and goodwill—which brings up the following plea:

A LETTER OF APPEAL TO THE WOMEN OF THE WORLD

From the Internet, by Virgil Armstrong, 12/02: [quoting]

The times upon us are of the utmost importance in that there is an ongoing transformational process which cannot be completed without the endeavors and direct involvement of the Women of the world. This process is spiritual and amorphous in nature, and cannot be defined in materialistic, mundane terms.

As near as I can relate to it with possible elucidation to the many, is that it is a consciousness, a consciousness which is unique and separate and happens only once in the lifetime of a planet and its peoples. It is singular in nature; it is subjective and conforming, yet all pervasive. It is receptive and at the same instance, challenging to that which is needed.

It is likened to the ovum, the female reproductive cell, in that it awaits its mate or opposite, and yet cannot respond until that special quality needed becomes imbedded and functional in the mental, spiritual, and sexual consciousness of Women. It is a consciousness and realization which transcends all previous understandings of femininity. It is an essence which has no definition and yet reaches into the very reproductive yearnings of the Infinite Intelligence, demanding recognition and partnership.

It is a subtle energy peculiar to that which we know as Woman, yet it lies dormant, yearning for the day when Woman will turn inward and discover she is the ultimate, the power which is needed to return sanity to this otherwise insane world. It is the power which is uniquely feminine and has the capacity to transcend and transform all that stands before it; yet she, Woman, knows it not, or if she does, chooses to ignore it.

It is the challenge of the ages, crying for self-realization, a realization which can only be fulfilled when Woman returns to being Woman. It is the open womb inviting impregnation by the Divine, yet is sutured shut by the current inadequacies and misguided judgments of the world and Women at large. It is the saving grace of the planet and its peoples, an infinitesimal nectar which every woman has, yet she knows it not.

When will we learn?

Based on the foregoing, I APPEAL TO YOU WOMEN:

1. To realize that you are unique and hold the key to our future and destiny.

2. To stop competing with men, trying to be his equal or better in a world (his) which is totally alien to your very spiritual essence and superior femininity.

3. To return to true Motherhood, the loving foundation and fabric of the incoming consciousness.

4. To reach out and quietly lead your male counterparts into the realization of their own femininity.

5. To realize and accept that, in the not-too-distant future, somewhere, sometime, a representative group of women—quite possibly in the Middle East or the former Soviet Union or the Republic of Red China or even in the ghettos of the United States—must rise up and, possibly at the cost of life, body, and limb, confront the madness of men. In doing so, the men will throw down their arms and, if necessary, their lives, with the sudden realization that what they are doing is totally against all Godly and humanistic truths.

6. To realize and accept that the Cosmic Clock is ticking rapidly down, and in the cosmic moments left, the crucial evaluator and defuser is you! It is time to declare:

"ENOUGH! My loins are empty. You sacrifice and kill my husbands, my sons, and now my daughters, all in the vain pretense that what you are doing is justifiably correct."

7. To stand up and acknowledge that principally the difficulty between the races and sexes is largely a result of misguided actions, beginning with prehistoric days when you cast men into the very roles they play today, with the theme that he who gets there first with the most is the winner and will be justifiably rewarded by you for this macho behavior and attitude. Because of this belief, attitude, and action, the majority of men today are Oreos: strong on the outside, soft on the inside. You have created a monster, a spoiled brat who knows only force and control as a way of life.

8. To put aside your misappropriation of the masculinity which you are experiencing. I challenge you to not only acknowledge it and use it as appropriate, but also to turn inside and recognize and nurture that essence and strength which is uniquely yours: true femininity. It is a quality which, in its pliable and soft way, can contour, envelop, and transform the rigidity of the insane maleness.

9. To rise up and claim that subtlety and issue which is only yours, and with it declare: "We will have no more wars, famines, depressions, diseases!" All of which are orchestrated and controlled by the few (mostly men) in the interests of self-aggrandizement and control. Only you can do this!

10. Last, but by no means least, to recognize that divine Godliness that is within you, begging for recognition, which, upon being accepted, will give you the strength and wisdom to undertake the divine transformational tasks which lie ahead.

Only you, Woman, can do this. Your time has come!

CONTACTING INFORMATION:
Armstrong Associates, P.O. Box 20174, Sedona, AZ 86341-0174.

[end quoting]

It's about time someone wrote a reminder like this. Women have been downtrodden by the Power Thugs of this world long enough, despite playing such an absolutely essential, nurturing role in the continuity of all human life on the planet. Their natural sensibilities are sorely absent (having been skillfully suppressed) from the national fabric of common wisdom.

And while we're on the subject, how about the following:

FIRMS DENY CREATING
"FEMALE SEXUAL DISORDER"

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 1/3/03: [quoting]

Pharmaceutical firms on Friday rejected claims they had created a new disorder known as "female sexual dysfunction" to build a market for Viagra and similar drugs among women.

An article in the *British Medical Journal* said researchers with close ties to industry had defined the new disorder at company-sponsored meetings over the past six years to encourage use of the same medicines that have helped men with impotence.

The result was that female sexual problems were being wrongly "medicalized" and the number of women affected greatly exaggerated.

The author of the article, *Australian Financial Review* journalist Ray Moynihan, said claims that 43% of women aged 18-59 had female sexual dysfunction were misleading and potentially dangerous.

He traced the origin of the definition of the condition to a May 1997 meeting of researchers and drug company representatives at a Cape Cod hotel.

But drugmakers said they were simply

seeking a treatment option for millions of women with sexual difficulties equivalent to the erectile dysfunction that men can face, which is now frequently treated with Viagra, a \$1.5 billion seller for Pfizer Inc.

[end quoting]

The creating of a problem and then selling you a solution has been going on for a long time. And there are no better players of this game than the pharmaceutical companies—which are likewise masters of the fine art of denial!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S
NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

Excerpted from the *www.stewartswerdlow.com* website:

[quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

United We Fall: (12/20/02)

In the wake of corporate failures, both United Airlines and McDonald's are headed for a fall. Both huge corporations announced restructuring and lay-offs, with United actually headed for bankruptcy. With all the consumers eating hamburgers and flying daily, it is inconceivable that

these corporate failures are "natural". It would appear that the New World Order is already in the process of monopolizing all industries on a global basis. Therefore, not only will we have a New World Monetary System, but there will be standardized corporate conglomerates globally. Small Business is being pushed out of existence, and large multinationals are being merged. This makes financial control and marketing much easier. Somebody better save those secret recipes!

Their Daley Bread: (12/29/02)

The mayor of

Chicago, Richard Daley, and his wife, Maggie, passed out and were taken to the hospital on Friday with what was diagnosed as stomach flu. Maggie actually fainted, fell, and broke a rib. I don't know about y'all, but I've had some serious stomach flus in my life and I have never fainted, much less broken anything. Nor has anyone I know. I think these two important Chicagoans were targeted and punished for refusing to do something. Plus, their son was also reported to have similar symptoms. With Boeing and other larger corporations moving to the Windy City, many demands are being made. Something smells near Lake Michigan.

On The Eve Of ? The Raelians Announced The Birth Of The First Cloned Human Being: (12/29/02)

This religious/scientific contactee group based in France and Quebec has also announced that five more cloned children will be born in the next few weeks. Rael, the spiritual leader of the group, claims to have met an alien in France in 1973 who told him that all humanity are clones of aliens. They have a theme park outside of Montreal and are planning to open up an Elohim Embassy in Jerusalem—what they claim is the real capital of the worlds. My readers will note connections to a New World

Are You Ready For The Truth?



ARTIE'S

ON VIDEO

Government Secrecy

The Disinformation
RARE/SUPPRESSED/BIZARRE/PARANORMAL/CONSPIRACIES/UFOS
500 SHOCKING/ESOTERIC/ATROCIOUS TITLES
WE HAVE FACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATORS
Alternative Medicine
PURE .999 FINE SILVER

Call for a FREE catalog

ARTIE'S VIDEOS
VIDEOS THAT YOU CANNOT RENT
717 LIBERTY AVE., SUITE 406
PGH., PA 15222 (412) 391-7450

Colloidal Silver Generators

\$50

\$ 10/title + shp

Religion and staged alien invasion programming. The Raelians truly do have technology, but it is funded by the NSA, which has programmed and mind-controlled all of them. Scientists who condemn the cloning are simply jealous for not being first themselves. However, the Germans were the very first to clone a human being in 1927, followed by the USA at MIT in 1967. It is old news that is being imprinted on the public now as preparation for 2003. However, better to clone humans than to kill them.

N.K. Ultra: (12/29/02)

In typical American fashion, if one war is good, two or three are better. North Korea admitted to developing nuclear weapons and threw out UN inspectors. Well, at least they're honest. Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld said last week that the U.S. could absolutely support two war fronts, if we need to destroy North Korea at the same time as Iraq. Of course, our troops will also still be in Afghanistan, Africa, East Asia, and Europe. This then sets-up an America where all or most troops are overseas. So, if something were to happen on U.S. soil, there is not enough military to defend or stop whatever is happening. Therefore, UN (Chinese) troops will be called-in to quell any civil disobedience or terrorist activities. There had been a large transfer of troops, specialty personnel, and equipment to South Korea long before any of this became public. Therefore, the U.S. government was preparing for something staged before the media was notified. The plot thickens—again!

Hot Java: (12/29/02)

The capital of Indonesia is located on the western tip of the island of Java. In

recent years, riots and civil disobedience have taken its toll on the large city of Jakarta. Riot police have found that when they play a dance music called "poco-poco" (pronounced poh-choh poh-choh, meaning voluptuous), the crowds start to sway and dance with the music. The music originates from the province of Papua and is tribal-based. Rest assured, some subliminals have been placed into the police versions of the CD. We may be seeing more mind-controlled dance in the future, as a form of crowd control.

Holiday Present For Criminals: (12/29/02)

As a present to non-violent offenders, several states have released hundreds of prisoners before the Christmas holidays. The two most generous states, Kentucky and Illinois, released the most criminals from jails. This was not done for reasons of seasonal kindness, but because the states ran out of money to keep the prisoners in jail. It is likely that many of these men have vigilante programming and are being placed into society in preparation for 2003 activations. Keep your doors locked.

Nemesis Premises: (12/29/02)

I recently saw the movie *Star Trek: Nemesis*, the latest in sequels to the television shows and subsequent films. It was released on December 13, 2002, an Illuminati holiday. This film was blatantly designed to trigger and activate people with twinning programming, mirror alters, vigilante programming, and also shows the use of sexual magick. The "right on schedule" themes also included cloning, alien invasion, destruction of government, and reptilian armies. In Captain Picard's ready room, masks were prominently displayed, triggering "porcelain doll" alters in viewers. I will be discussing this in detail at my upcoming seminar, Part II of *Mind-Control/Programming*, New Jersey, in January. Check my website for details.

Earth Tidbits Updates: (12/29/02)

New York: An aftershock of last spring's 5.1M quake struck upstate New York on Christmas Day. This one was approximately 3.0 in magnitude.

USA: A major snowstorm struck from New Mexico to Maine, starting the Monday before Christmas until the day after Christmas. Snow depths were over three feet in the Northeastern U.S., closing roads and airports. The Midwest, Ozarks, and Ohio Valley were also affected. Global warming?!

Pacific Coast: Hurricane-force winds with heavy rains struck from Washington State to California, causing floods and damage to buildings. Winds were

clocked near 90 miles per hour.

[end quoting]

So many events going on around us are loaded with clues if we can just spot them. That's where Stewart's insights help a lot.

FEDS BACK-OFF ON SAYING CONDOMS ARE "HIGHLY EFFECTIVE"

From *WIRED* magazine, 12/19/02:

[quoting]

A government fact sheet that long promoted condoms as "highly effective" in preventing HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases now offers a more neutral summary of the pros and cons of condom use.

Congressional Democrats charge that politics are trumping science.

They also point to a fact sheet produced by the National Cancer Institute concerning the link between abortion and breast cancer. Until this summer, it said that women who had abortions face no increased risk of breast cancer. Now, it says the evidence is not clear.

"We are extremely concerned about these alterations and deletions of important scientific information" Rep. Henry Waxman (D-CA) and 13 other Democrats said in a letter Wednesday to Health and Human Services Secretary Tommy Thompson.

"They appear to be part of an Orwellian trend at HHS. Simply put, information that used to be based on science is being systematically removed from the public when it conflicts with the administration's political agenda."

HHS officials say the revisions are consistent with the science. They deny any political interference.

The condom fact sheet on the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention website used to say that refraining from sex was the best way to prevent transmission of HIV, the virus that causes AIDS, and other sexually transmitted diseases. The old version went on to say: "But for those who have sexual intercourse, latex condoms are highly effective when used consistently and correctly."

The recently posted version focuses on HIV along with other sexually transmitted diseases. In its introduction, the fact sheet now says that condoms "can reduce the risk of STD transmission. However, no protective method is 100% effective, and condom use cannot guarantee absolute protection against any STD."

The fact sheet goes on to analyze the

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

effectiveness of condoms versus a variety of sexually transmitted diseases.

It says that condoms are highly effective in preventing HIV, an incurable disease that is often fatal and requires extensive treatment. No evidence exists that condoms prevent the transmission of the human papilloma virus, which causes no disease in 99% of cases, but will cause cervical cancer in 1% of its female victims.

Given the mixed evidence, the CDC opted for a more neutral introduction to the fact sheet, said Dr. David Fleming, the CDC's deputy director for science.

"This fact sheet is designed to be as scientifically accurate as possible" he said. "We specifically tried not to nuance it in the direction either of encouraging or discouraging use of condoms. The interpretation really is in the eyes of the beholder."

He said that the fact sheet was written with the help of people at HHS headquarters, but said he stands by it from a scientific point of view.

In the case of breast cancer and abortion, the National Cancer Institute removed a fact sheet from its website that said: "The current body of scientific evidence suggests that women who have had either induced or spontaneous abortions have the same risk as other women for developing breast cancer."

The posting specifically dismissed studies to the contrary, citing methodological problems.

In its place, a neutral rendering appears that says some studies find a link and others do not. The fact sheet promises to convene a conference on the issue early next year.

NCI spokeswoman Nicole Gottlieb said Wednesday that the Institute had no further comment. [end quoting]

For some reason (anticipated litigation?) there's a move toward greater honesty in terms of the information being offered by these agencies. And this, at a time when their credibility is so low!

TWO SPEAKERS, 3-D SOUND

From *MAXIMUM PC* magazine, January 2003: [quoting]

Has Pioneer broken the "other" sound barrier?

As soon as Hercules announced support for 7.1 speaker systems, we let out a collective groan. We quickly envisioned the future of surround sound as culminating in a giant, cushy, speakerlined sphere that you actually crawl into. It would be called Dolby Digital 27.1—and, trust us, it's those



The International UFO Congress, Laughlin, Nevada
THE BIGGEST UFO CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD !!
FEBRUARY 2 - 8, 2003
THE FLAMINGO RESORT - LAUGHLIN, NEVADA

COME VISIT *The* SPECTRUM's BOOTH

See the back-cover ad in our January 2003 issue for more details, or go to our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org

extra 11 rear channels that really make the difference.

Perhaps not. Pioneer is launching the PDSP-1, the first "digital sound projector" to deliver discrete 5.1 channel sound with more than 500 watts of power. Pioneer is quick to add that the system does not use psychoacoustic modeling, a disappointing technology that attempts to fool our ears into perceiving depth by altering pitch and amplitude.

Instead, 254 speakers are packed into each Pioneer speaker, which direct and reflect sounds off the surfaces of a room to create multiple channels. All you have to do is "calibrate" the speakers to the room they're in, and you'll be dodging bullets and ducking roundhouse kicks during your next viewing of *The Matrix*.

No price has been set, but the speakers should be available early this year. We can't wait to test this audio scheme!

[end quoting]

How many schemes over the years promise the ultimate in sound and fall quite a bit short of the goal? We'll see.

SELF-DESTRUCTING DVD

From *MAXIMUM PC* magazine, January 2003: [quoting]

This DVD Will Self-Destruct In 8 Hours
Side-stepping the issue of whether or

not optical discs are a reliable long-term storage medium, New York-based Flexplay has invented a DVD that actually destroys itself in eight hours, like it or not. As soon as the sealed DVD case is opened, a dye sandwiched into the layers of the disc begins to react with air, slowly turning opaque and rendering the disc unplayable. The first DVD to use this technology will be a 10-minute promotional audio disc by Atlantic Records artist Nappy Roots, a hip-hop act. Hopefully, Nappy's career will outlast the life of the disc. [end quoting]

Do you suppose there's a hidden agenda behind such a concept? And what about if the supposedly sealed-from-air disc is not so well sealed, and the clock starts running early, and you get a partially blanked-out disc, or one with only, say, one hour left? This adds a new dimension to our "throw-away society" reputation.

WHY LEDS ARE EVERYWHERE

From *WIRED* magazine, January 2003: [quoting]

by Simson Garfinkel
Good-Bye, Little Red Diode. Hello, Spotlights!

Gas, glass, and brass are so pre-millennium. LEDs are the lights of the digital age—and they're everywhere.

Those bright new dotted traffic signals? Energy-efficient light-emitting diodes in green, yellow, and red. LEDs are also showing up on bicycles, buses, and subway cars, and in a variety of architectural lighting situations—for example, to throw a color wash onto a wall. In a few years, they'll illuminate automobile headlights, homes, and offices, too.

Here's why: They're colorful.

LEDs have come a long way since the red-only glow of the early Texas Instruments' calculator. Today, the lights range from far infrared to near ultraviolet. The most advanced way to mix them: pulse-width modulation, which varies each diode's duty cycle. Boston-based Color Kinetics has a patent on this technique, which is the basis for its color-changing floodlights, spotlights, and nightlights.

They're bright: During the past four decades, output per LED has increased an average of 40% a year, while prices have dropped 20% annually. Still, today's white LEDs can produce only 130 lumens each, so it takes nine to equal the 1,100 lumens put out by a standard 75-watt incandescent bulb. Yet, because they focus all of their light in the same direction, those nine LEDs actually appear much brighter—roughly the same as a typical 300-watt bulb.

They're white: White light can be made two ways—by mixing reds, greens, and blues, or by using an ultraviolet LED to stimulate a white phosphor (the same stuff that's inside a fluorescent bulb). Combine a white phosphor LED with a few amber ones, and you can create a range of different whites—from the romantic glow of a candle flame to the hot, bright light of the Sun.

They're green: LEDs consume a fraction of the power of incandescents. For example, LED flashlights squeeze as much life out of 1 battery as incandescents get from 20. The result: less toxic trash. LEDs also throw off almost no heat and last longer.

They're cheap: Each has a lifespan of 50,000 to 100,000 hours—10 to 30

years. This can mean huge savings in atriums, auditoriums, and high-ceilinged offices, where replacing a bulb can cost more than the bulb itself. A single 700-lumen LED panel runs about \$1,000—but the lifetime price tag is lower than incandescent and almost on par with halogen. Predictions are that, by 2006, they'll be cheaper than even supercheap fluorescents.

LED technology is costly up front—but it lasts. Here's the relative cost of 1 million lumen hours [today]:

INCANDESCENT	\$28
LED	\$25
HALOGEN	\$23
FLUORESCENT	\$5

(Source: Color Kinetics)

[end quoting]

One very important point was not even addressed above: Not only do LEDs last a long time and use less battery power—which is great in applications like flashlights and other emergency lighting situations, but they can stand up to rugged treatment. What's the use of having a flashlight with fresh batteries and new bulb that, deep in a cave, you happen to drop, and the jolt breaks the new bulb's hot filament? The basic LED structure is, for most all practical purposes, immune to such mechanical damage, except perhaps for cases where a jolt is quite severe. This durability is a source of great comfort in emergency situations where you're depending on that flashlight's light to keep working!

THE RADIO SPECTRUM WANTS TO BE FREE

From *WIRED* magazine, January 2003:
[quoting]

Drop The Outmoded Idea Of Ownership, And A Whole New Wireless Frontier Emerges

by Kevin Werbach

A revolution is brewing in wireless. In an industry speech in October, FCC chairman Michael Powell expressed support for a radical idea called "open spectrum" that could transform the communications landscape as profoundly as the Internet ever did. If it works, you'll never pay for telephone, cable, or Internet access again.

Open spectrum treats the airwaves as a commons, shared by all. It's the brainchild of engineers, activists, and scholars such as wireless gadfly Dewayne Hendricks, former Lotus chief scientist David Reed, and NYU law professor Yochai Benkler. The idea is that smart devices cooperating with one another

function more effectively than huge proprietary communications networks. The commons can be created through distinct, unlicensed "parks" or through "underlay" technologies, such as ultrawideband, that are invisible to licensed users in the same band.

In an open spectrum world, wireless transmitters would be as ubiquitous as microprocessors: in televisions, cars, public spaces, handheld devices, everywhere. They would tune themselves to free spectrum and self-assemble into networks. Anyone could become a radio broadcaster reaching millions. Phone calls would rarely need to pass through central networks; they would be handed off and relayed across devices, for free or nearly so. Businesses would track far-flung assets in real time via embedded sensors. Big TV networks and cable operators would lose their hammerlock control over media distribution. Entrepreneurs would develop as yet undreamed of applications that we can't live without. It happens any time open platforms emerge: think eBay and Amazon.com.

The revolution has already started. Wi-Fi, a runaway success, uses a narrow slice of spectrum that is already "open". Wi-Fi is a shot across the bow, much the way the Arpanet served as a proving ground for the commercial Internet. As ever, Moore's Law is on the side of the technology upstart. Radio waves resemble ripples on a pond rather than swimmers in a pool—they pass through one another. Distinguishing them can be difficult, but it's not beyond the talents of today's radio engineers.

When spectrum licensing was established in the early 20th century, radios were primitive, as was the regulatory model used to govern them. To be heard, broadcasters needed an exclusive slice of spectrum. Today, however, digital technologies let many users occupy the same frequency at the same time. As the FCC's Powell points out: "Modern technology has fundamentally changed the nature and extent of spectrum use." Today's devices employ advanced digital signal processing and other techniques, and they're smart enough to coexist without interference.

Wi-Fi's success is attracting capital and encouraging research into the open-spectrum idea. Last year, over the bitter opposition of entrenched spectrum holders, the FCC granted limited approval for ultrawideband. Within the next year, half of all laptops used at work are expected to have wireless connections. And within four years, Intel

New E-mail Addresses At *The SPECTRUM*

Rick Martin: rick@thespectrumnews.org

Dr. Al Overholt: alo@thespectrumnews.org

General: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

Wisdom Books & Press:

wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

hopes to incorporate transmitters into all of its processor chips.

Standing in the way of open spectrum are incumbent licensees, government agencies nervous about interference, and economists entranced by the airwave auction market.

Yet the spectrum auction markets are not free markets. Each buyer gains what is, in effect, a little monopoly—which, in the aggregate, stifles communications progress just as well as one big monopoly.

Governments have long treated the airwaves like real estate to be handed out to favored operators or auctioned for huge sums. And like real estate, spectrum makes people do stupid things. The English auctions for third-generation mobile-phone licenses in 2000 left the winners choked with debt. In the U.S., the battle over bankrupt NextWave's licenses and the hyped transition to digital TV are multi-billion-dollar fiascos.

The problem here is not the market, but the outdated real-estate metaphor. Yet, if spectrum was seen as a commons that could be shared by all, then builders of wireless devices would rush to fill it, unleashing market forces to everyone's benefit. It's already happened with Wi-Fi: A billion-dollar industry emerged overnight with no protection against interference. And Wi-Fi is only the beginning.

(—Independent analyst Kevin Werbach [kevin@werbach.com] is the former FCC counsel for new technology policy.) [end quoting]

Modern economic and technical visions are pushing against the old "real estate" concept of the airwaves that underhandedly allowed just a few to control that arena for so long. Like with the way the Internet leveled the playing field, hopefully this push will make the options of the airwaves more accessible for the average person's benefit.

SELENIUM: IMPORTANT NEW REVIEW OF HEALTH FINDINGS

From *AIDS Treatment News*, www.aids.org/immunet/atn.nsf/page/a-347-02, courtesy of a reader, 12/2/02:

[quoting]

"Because Good Information Is Still the Best Cure For AIDS"

Selenium: Important New Review Of Health Findings (date: 7/28/00; issue: 347; author: John S. James)

Selenium is a mineral which is essential in human nutrition in very small amounts (larger amounts are toxic). New research, much in the last five years,

is finding that selenium deficiency may be involved in many important diseases, including HIV. The fact that this mineral has been the subject of irresponsible promotion as a cure-all must not blind us to the real possibilities that proper supplementation may have value in disease prevention and treatment.

A major literature review I published this month in *The Lancet* offers a credible overview of what is known and not known at this time on selenium and human health. We were surprised by the strength of the case for more attention to supplementation as a possible treatment—a medical intervention which would cost essentially nothing, so it could be available anywhere in the world.

Here are some quotes from the review (we did not include the references from the original). Note that all measurements are in micrograms, because of the very small amounts of selenium used in human nutrition—about a thousand times less than the dose of most AIDS drug.

- Concerning immune functions: "Supplementation with selenium, even in 'selenium-replete' individuals, has marked immunostimulant effects, including an enhancement of proliferation of activated T cells (clonal expansion). Lymphocytes from volunteers supplemented with selenium (as sodium selenite) at 200 micrograms per day showed an enhanced response to antigen stimulation and an increased ability to develop into cytotoxic lymphocytes and to destroy tumor cells. Natural-killer-cell activity was also increased. Supplementation resulted in a 118% increase in cytotoxic-lymphocyte-mediated tumor cytotoxicity and an 82% increase in natural-killer-cell activity compared with baseline."

- Concerning HIV: "Selenium seems to be a crucial nutrient for HIV-infected individuals. It is a potent inhibitor of HIV replication in vitro.... More than 20 papers report a progressive decline in plasma selenium in parallel with the ongoing loss of CD4 T cells in HIV-I infection. This decline in selenium occurs even in early stages of disease when malnutrition or malabsorption cannot be a factor. In fact, plasma selenium is a strong predictor of the outcome in HIV infection. Baum and colleagues showed that selenium-deficient HIV patients are nearly 20 times more likely ($p < 0.0001$) to die from HIV-related causes than those with adequate levels.... Baum and colleagues showed that low plasma selenium is a significantly greater risk factor for

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is *NOT* forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

mortality than low helper-T-cell count, by a factor of 16, and confers a more significant risk than deficiency of any other nutrient investigated."

- Hepatitis: "Selenium also appears to be protective in individuals infected with Hepatitis virus (B or C) against the progression of the condition to liver cancer."

- Pancreatitis: "In a small controlled trial in Rostock, Germany, intravenous administration of selenium to patients with acute necrotising pancreatitis reduced mortality from 89% in controls to ZERO in the treatment group."

- Cancer: Various studies have found more cancer or cancer deaths in persons with low selenium levels. For example, in a prospectively followed cohort of 34,000 men, "those in the lowest quintile [fifth] of selenium status, as measured by toenail selenium, were found to have three times the likelihood of developing advanced prostate cancer as those in the highest quintile (p for trend=0.03). Only cases diagnosed more than 2 years after collection of the samples were counted." [The reason for not counting earlier cases is to avoid confusion due to the possibility that the illness itself might cause the low selenium levels through poor intake, absorption, or metabolism of food.]

- Other research has found effects of correcting selenium deficiency on mental status, tiredness, and mood—and possibly on cardiovascular disease, although findings here have been mixed, perhaps because some of the trials included very few people with selenium deficiency.

- And a warning: "We must be careful

not to encourage overconsumption of selenium supplements. While an intake of selenium of around 15 micrograms/kg bodyweight per day is thought to be without prolonged impact on human health, it must be remembered that selenium is a toxic mineral with a fairly small therapeutic window. In some sensitive individuals, the maximum safe dietary intake may be as low as 600 micrograms per day. It would therefore seem prudent to restrict adult intake from all sources to an upper limit of 400-450 micrograms/day as recommended by several expert panels.”

Persons considering supplementation should note that the multivitamins they are taking may already include selenium—in addition to their dietary intake, which tends to be higher in the U.S. than in many countries.

Comment:

There is no clear agreement on how to supplement with selenium—exactly who should use it, how much, or in what form. (In the research, selenium has been supplied both as inorganic forms such as selenate or selenite, and organic forms such as selenomethionine or as selenium yeast.) Trials are ongoing, including at least two in HIV. But major uncertainties will remain.

We need more attention on rational ways to make decisions based on the incomplete information available now. Most professionals like to have definite proof, and are reluctant to prepare guidelines or recommendations based in part on reasonable guess. The frequent result is recommendations which are much too conservative, or none at all—leaving the field to self-medication and a few self-taught experts, or to medical promoters or cultists. There should be widely discussed nutritional guidelines for persons with HIV, updated at least once a year—as with guidelines for antiretroviral drug therapy.

Selenium levels in diet vary greatly by geography, because of the different amounts of the mineral in the soil where

crops are grown. For example, diets are deficient in many areas of Western Europe and Africa. (Finland was especially deficient, and supplemented its food supply by adding selenium to fertilizer, starting in 1984.) It seems possible that region-specific, sophisticated recommendations on nutritional and other low-cost interventions could make major, cost-effective contributions both to treatment and prevention, benefiting those already infected and slowing the spread of the epidemic.

Reference:

Rayman MP. The importance of selenium to human health. *The Lancet*. July 15, 2000; volume 356, pages 233-241. [end quoting]

It's a well established fact that small quantities of many minerals—called trace minerals because we need them in small or trace amounts—are important to good health. If we're lucky, we get these in a very assimilatable form from eating a variety of vegetables and fruits that have been grown in well-mineralized soil. Modern greed-motivated agribusiness hardly promotes, or even cares about, cultivating rich soil (though most organic growers do), and thus it is no trivial matter to maintain a healthy supply of these trace minerals in our bodies. Apparently the presence or absence of one of these trace minerals, selenium, shows a significant correlation with the successful battling of HIV/AIDS. Considering the overall general value of trace minerals for good health, this correlation certainly makes sense, though the amount of effect observed is striking.

FLOATING UTOPIA WILL HONOR SCI-FI GENIUS

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* Internet website, 12/22/02: [quoting]

(*m.ford@bepp.co.uk*)

This is the first glimpse of a remarkable floating testament to the works of sci-fi visionary Arthur C. Clarke.

In a project worthy of Sir Arthur's own brilliant imagination, the Gaiaship could soon be sailing the world's oceans, bringing peace and harmony across the globe.

The vessel would be home to some of the author's greatest works and memorabilia amassed over decades at the forefront of science.

The brainchild of retired Norwegian cruise-ship magnate Knut Utstein Kloster, the luxury 767-foot craft would be a roving ambassador for science and

avenue for sensitive political negotiations.

In the plans drawn up by renowned Danish naval architect Tage Wandborg, at its very center is an incredible six-deck-high glass sphere which boasts ultramodern conference rooms.

It is within the sphere that project organizers plan to house some of the “Clarkives”, the original manuscripts produced by, and awards bestowed upon, Somerset's famous son, best known for writing the sci-fi epic *2001: A Space Odyssey*.

Costing an estimated \$350 million and capable of carrying more than 1,000 passengers in the lap of luxury, the Gaiaship would also boast a “Future Studies Center” named after him.

There have been two major efforts to create a lasting museum to the work of Sir Arthur in Somerset, both of which failed due to lack of finance.

The first was in his birthplace of Minehead, and the second in Taunton, where he conducted some of his first experiments.

Now, it seems, it may take the foresight of a group of eco-minded Norwegians to finally make the dream come true.

Speaking from Norway yesterday, Roar Bjercknes—a former journalist, communications professor, and now member of the Gaiaship Foundation, said the Arthur C. Clarke exhibition is a key part of their ambitious plans. He said: “There were attempts to build a center to celebrate Arthur's work in Somerset, but they sadly failed. We would like to put a version of that center in the dome on the Gaia.

“Arthur liked the idea from the moment he heard it; he has given it his strongest support, and feels this ship is something the world needs now more than ever.”

Sir Arthur, now aged 85 and a long-term resident of Sri Lanka, has already penned an official letter of support for the project, which will be sent out to potential investors and sponsors.

For his brother Fred, who lives in Bishops Lydeard near Taunton and has collected the Clarkives over the decades, this could be a happy ending to his relentless efforts on behalf of his brother.

At the age of 81, Fred has just decided to wind-up the Arthur Clarke Foundation of Great Britain, and believes the Gaiaship proposals would be a fitting way to celebrate Arthur's achievements.

“I have been speaking to Arthur regularly and he is very keen on this” said Fred.

“He is sorry that the others have fallen through, simply because he knows all the

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
 \$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer



time and effort I and others put into them.

"The Gaiaship idea is very much about bringing people together from around the world, and that very much fits into Arthur's ideas of a global village."

Still in its early stages, the Gaiaship is proposed as a bizarre self-financing utopian mix of opulent luxury, intellectual stimulation, and political neutrality. As well as offering luxury cruising accommodation for its passengers, the "Peaceship" would act as a mobile neutral venue for sensitive negotiations and meetings between leading world political, religious, and scientific figures.

The plans are also completely environmentally friendly, the ship being powered by gas turbines, solar panels, and wind turbines, and making use of refuse incineration and recycling.

[end quoting]

When you think of all the money wasted on war-related pursuits and palatial temples of the super-rich, perhaps one day enough people of means will awaken to better uses like this one. And what about the hospital ships that used to bring humanitarian and medical aid to needy ports of call? We seem to have plenty of money to spend on a super-extravagant "Rose Parade" in Pasadena each year, but little resources for that which adds lasting value to the community. These are examples of the kinds of out-of-balance conditions on planet Earth at this time that must, soon, come back into balance—one way or another.

LEFTOVER STRAW MAY FIX NOISE PROBLEM

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, 11/17/02: [quoting]

by Lisa Masearo, staff writer

Mush up bales of rice straw, cook them at high temperatures, and the result just might be a solution to the high cost and years-long process of getting soundwalls erected along Southern California freeways.

A bill by Assemblywoman Fran Pavley, passed this session, guarantees a look into a product she says could bring cheaper, faster-built sound-absorbing walls to southland neighborhoods.

"In the San Fernando Valley alone, a lot of people from Encino and Woodland Hills, in particular, are very concerned about the noise at adjacent properties along the 101 Freeway" said Pavley, D-Woodland Hills. Requests for soundwalls are among the top three constituent calls fielded by her staff.

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Thank you for your courage and love of mankind. I am amazed at the information I receive through your articles, and cannot thank you enough for the information. Living in ignorance does not help one to learn compassion. I have felt desecrated since I have learned what our TRUE history is, and have gone on to reach deep inside myself, and found love, compassion, and acceptance. Living in ignorance is not being fully alive. I have also learned that by accepting this, I also have to accept my responsibility in creating the world we live in. I reach out in kindness now, where in the past I may have reached out in judgement."

— K.S. from BC Canada

"Best wishes for the new year and I appreciate your dedication to presenting the truth."

— P.T. from AK

"Hello from Texas! Thank you, thank you for a wonderful job—the most informative magazine in the country. Best wishes for a wonderful Christmas, and a New Year of good health, prosperity, and truthful information."

— M.P. from TX

"Could barely believe my eyes when I saw the Gordon Thomas new book ad on the back cover of the December 2002 *SPECTRUM*. God is definitely running things at *The SPECTRUM*. Just when it seems that few people are paying attention and taking seriously what is happening to them, especially since the 9/11 attack on World Trade Center, Gordon Thomas comes out with an apathy splitter, extending hope in a brighter future."

— J.A. from TX

"I am so very grateful to you all; your work and guidance is nothing short of astonishing! The receivings from our Elder Brothers give us such a great lift and the inspiration to carry on. Such great pure Love washes through me and reconnects me to our Source."

— M.P. from BC, CANADA

"I'm glad we have *The SPECTRUM* to provide 'dots' for us to connect as we awaken from our common nightmare! Have a good Holiday—you certainly deserve it!"

— F.S. from CA

"Dear *SPECTRUM*,

"I have been receiving copies of your magazine for two years now, ever since I began organizing my conferences on similar topics. There are other publications in circulation that attempt to do the same as yours. However, all pale in comparison to the refreshing integrity constantly demonstrated by Rick, Gail, and friends at *The SPECTRUM*. It is, by far, the best magazine of its kind that I have personally read. I cannot recommend it enough to other open-minded, truth-seeking individuals who are hungry for thought-provoking, truthful, and bold reporting on real-world events.

"Most sincerely." — Brian William Hall, Executive Producer, CONSPIRACY CON

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

"I know Caltrans didn't need one more project to do, but I think, in the long run, this could be a good one."

Pavley hopes her bill helps bring a simple and creative solution to a two-fold problem.

Residents up and down the freeways are demanding sound walls while the state's rice growers are under new environmental restrictions that prohibit them from burning most of their straw, leaving them with a ton—actually lots more—left over.

Caltrans and the Metropolitan

Transportation Authority, which jointly handle soundwall requests in Los Angeles County—and have a backlog of miles of projects costing millions of dollars across the San Fernando Valley—are interested in taking a look at making soundwalls out of the rice byproduct.

"I think we would be interested in anything—any product, any method—that would help us deliver the product at a faster pace" said Jim de la Loza, MTA's executive officer for countywide planning. "We're certainly willing to look at different ways of doing it."

New regulations were imposed in January that mandate the phase-out of straw burning, as part of efforts to reduce air pollution.

Now the leftover rice straw, which had cost growers about \$3 an acre to burn, is costing them about \$43 an acre to turn back into the soil, said Paul Buttner, manager of environmental affairs for the California Rice Commission.

"Rice doesn't break down. That's one of the biggest problems we have with it—it's very abrasive, very fibrous" said Northern California grower Jerry Maltby. "If you're trying to build, that's a good thing. If you want to break it down, it's a bad thing."

State and industry officials have been seeking new uses for the rice straw. It's currently being recycled into a range of goods, but still only about 3% is being used, Buttner said.

That means most of the 1.1 million tons of rice straw generated each year by the state's \$500 million rice-growing industry is being wasted.

"We're hopeful all of these things will happen and a project will come out of this" Buttner said. "Rice straw has a lot of very good sound-deadening properties. It's not very expensive and it is appropriate at reducing the sound attenuation in a sound wall."

For property owners hoping to be shielded from the whoosh of traffic noise, those drab beige walls lining freeway shoulders have long been in high demand.

The MTA receives 20 requests a month for soundwalls, which can take up to a year to engineer, and two more years to design and build once the project is turned over to the state Department of Transportation.

In Southern California, the cost for each mile of soundwall can range from \$1 million to \$5 million.

Pavley's office believes rice-straw walls could be built cheaper and put up

faster than the current cement-block structures.

Under her legislation, Caltrans will conduct a demonstration project using the rice straw within one year—if a manufacturer can get its product approved by the department, which is responsible for testing any new ideas for soundwalls.

Without the legislation, a manufacturer could go through the multifaceted approval process at Caltrans, but see its product wait for years until the state has a chance to try it out, officials said.

Sherman Oaks businessman Glenn Camp—who hears the roar of the 101/405 Freeway interchange from his office—thinks his Enviro Board Corp. is just the company for the job.

For the past decade, the Polytechnic High School grad has been developing methods for turning rice straw into large panels. His company's machinery pulls apart the bales, beats the straw until it binds together, then flattens it out into panels up to four feet wide.

He's used the panels to build the company's 20,000-square-foot facility in Northern California, and believes the tilt-up panels can be installed on freeways in half the time—and at half the cost—of the work now done by Caltrans.

His company is planning to throw its hat in the ring to qualify for the pilot project.

"Everybody's screaming for soundwalls. We're going to come along and be an answer" Camp said. "We can just come in and do a vast quantity of soundwalls in a fraction of the time. We think this is something topical, something that's going to be good for California. Here's an alternative we think is better."

Other companies have other methods for turning the straw into working materials, and could also be contenders for the pilot project.

A Caltrans spokesman said the agency

is interested in considering new technology. Already, the department is using recycled shredded tires in road materials as a way to cut down on the noise that comes when tires crunch on streets.

"Obviously, we think it's a great idea" said Caltrans spokesman Dennis Trujillo. "We'll be working with the process and the sponsor to see if we can facilitate this. It's a win-win for everybody."

"If it proves to be more cost-effective, and it can have an impact on the environment, those are two huge benefits everyone can realize." [end quoting]

Sounds like a great idea—if only the scammers who presently make the fat profits from the current expensive methods of building these walls don't win the usual under-the-table battle for the public funds.

SAMPLE OF ASININE LAWS
STILL BEING MADE
BY CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

California passed 1168 new laws that went into effect on January 1, 2003. Do you think that was enough?

One of them states video arcades must now post signs informing their teenage customers that, if they want to see a ratings guide for various games, one is available. As if a teenager participating is interested, and furthermore, if they were, they would probably look for the ones that had the worst ratings.

But this one really takes the "looney cake" which was passed by the same type of politicians:

"Nuclear terrorists be on alert: Criminals who use or threaten to use weapons of mass destruction in the Golden State must submit their DNA to a state database."

Surely we could find something useful (or at least less damaging to society) for these talentless politicians to do!



SURPRISE COMET
STREAKS INTO SOLAR SYSTEM

From *National Geographic News*, for 12/19/02: [quoting]

Astronomers have received a holiday bonanza in the form of the arrival of a previously unknown comet that has entered our part of the solar system.

The comet was discovered by a Japanese amateur astronomer, Tetuo Kudo, early on the morning of December 14, said Clay Sherrod, an astronomer with the Arkansas Sky Laboratory.

"In mid-to-late January the comet will be favorably placed for early risers in the northern hemisphere and will probably

 **A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS
A CROWN OF LIGHT** 

A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED), PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184
Chester Springs, PA 19425** ♥

be visible to the naked eye, at least toward the end of that month” Sherrod said. “Certainly binoculars will aid in spotting the comet and exposing any tail that it might show.”

Named Kudo-Fujikawa (and officially designated C/2002 X5), the comet is moving east-southeast through the constellation Hercules.

Halley’s comet orbits the Earth every 76 years, and its next scheduled visitation is in 2061. Astronomers hope that the newly discovered comet, C/2002 X5 Kudo-Fujikawa, will provide an equally impressive show for viewers here on Earth.

“The comet is a swift-moving object and currently is easily visible in the northeastern skies during pre-dawn hours, showing a pretty distinct tail and large coma (head or halo, caused by the emanation of gases and other materials as the comet warms up on its approach to the Sun). The tail appears to be slightly less than one-half degree, and several spikes in this tail have been recorded (on December 15) by imagers in New Mexico” Sherrod said.

The jury is still out regarding just what kind of show Kudo-Fujikawa would provide Earth-based viewers when it is closest to the Sun, but there is a prospect that it would be a “textbook comet” Sherrod said. “However, the visibility during its greatest brilliance will be greatly hampered because of the comet’s angle of approach to the Sun and the Earth-Sun-comet positioning during that period.”

Towards the end of January, the comet will be approaching the Sun and swinging behind it from Earth’s vantage point, thus getting lower and lower each successive morning into early February.

“In February the comet will be more favorably placed for observers in the southern hemisphere, and there are some estimates that suggest that the comet could attain a brightness equal to the bright planet Venus (a magnitude of less than 4)” Sherrod said.

Magnitude is a measure of brightness used by astronomers. The lower the magnitude value of an object, the brighter that object is. Objects that shine with a magnitude of less than 6 are usually visible with the naked eye. Kudo-Fujikawa is currently being seen at a magnitude of between 7 and 8.

Much of what Earth will be able to see of Kudo-Fujikawa is contingent on the activity that occurs when it is closest to its pass by the Sun (perihelion) on January 28, 2003, Sherrod said. At that point it will be only 16 million miles (25 million kilometers) from the Sun. The

average distance of the Earth from the Sun is 93 million miles (150 million kilometers).

“The retrograde orbit (meaning the comet is coming in at an opposite direction in relation to the orbits of the primary planets) of this comet and its close pass from the Sun at that time have suggested to many, myself included, that the comet might potentially break up from solar radiation and solar wind. If this does indeed occur, then we might expect more volatile activity from this object than if it passes perihelion totally intact and unscathed.

“Now, if this does happen, then we might expect an incredible comet to be visible as the inner, more volatile and rare gases are exposed to solar radiation” Sherrod said.

For more precise instructions of how to find the comet—and Sherrod’s regular updates on its progress—please visit the Arkansas Sky Observatory.

[end quoting]

This should be an interesting view for astronomy buffs and those who just got a new telescope or binoculars for Christmas.

SHARP’S 3-D MONITORS: LOOK, NO GLASSES

From the *ZDNetNews* website, for 12/19/02: [quoting]

by Michael Kanellos

Consumer-electronics giant Sharp next year plans to sell notebooks and flat-screen LCD monitors that can show three-dimensional images.

The monitors will let people see high-resolution 3-D images or run 3-D programs without using special glasses or additional software. For example, bodies and bullets appear to fly all over the place in a version of the popular game *Quake* that has been adjusted to work on Sharp’s 3-D monitors.

The technology also will be aimed at businesses, said Greg Nakagawa, senior vice president of Sharp Systems of America. General Motors has discussed experimenting with the technology in its modeling and design department. Medical imaging companies and e-commerce sites also are potential customers.

“I’m sure there will be a notebook product and an LCD monitor as well” toward the end of 2003, he said.

Bringing 3-D viewing to the

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

computing world has been a longtime goal. Although several companies have come out with Web browser software and other technology to make images appear to pop off the screen, the Web largely remains a two-dimensional world. To most people, 3-D still means paper glasses with red and blue lenses or the hologram image of Princess Leia in *Star Wars*.

“It is still in its infancy in many ways” said Rhoda Alexander, an analyst with iSuppli/Stanford Resources. “There is a definite interest in the gaming market. There are some medical applications that like 3-D, but precision there is important.”

The picture, though, will likely begin to change in 2003. A 3-D consortium—which includes Toshiba, Sony, Olympus, Kodak, and Microsoft among its founding members—was recently established to hammer out standards for hardware manufacturing and software development. Such a move is typically a prelude to greater commercial adoption. The first meeting of the group, known as the 3-D Consortium, took place earlier this month.

Manufacturers are also working to smooth out potential resistance from developers or consumers. Turning traditional 2-D *Quake* into a 3-D program took only a day, Nakagawa said. Sharp also will let consumers turn off the 3-D functionality.

Enhancing displays is at the core of the Japanese giant’s strategy. Sharp, which reported a \$557 million profit in fiscal 2002, is one of the leaders in the market for TFT displays, the glass with embedded electronics that comprises LCD monitors, and it has a major presence in the LCD monitor market in Europe and Japan.

More interesting uses of screens can

directly improve the bottom line. At Comdex, for instance, Sharp showed off a new version of its Muramasa notebook, which weighs just over two pounds. Earlier this year, the company showed off an LCD panel with an embedded Zilog microprocessor. Sharp envisions a time when complete computers will be embedded into monitors, Nakagawa said.

Toshiba also is working on a 3-D monitor, according to sources.

Sharp's 3-D monitor can be thought of as a TFT sandwich. The monitor contains two TFT panels separated by a parallax barrier, which directs pixel images to two separate regions so that each eye receives a slightly different image.

In the end, the brain formulates the signals so that the image appears to be a three-dimensional object, Nakagawa said.

Sharp has begun to sell cell phones in Japan for the NTT DoCoMo network that contain a scaled-down version of its 3-D technology. The phone also comes with a camera that can display 3-D photos.

The company has recently begun to show off prototypes of its larger 15-inch screen and a 3-D notebook at trade shows and meetings.

More work remains to be done, however, to perfect the screens. For example, the 3-D images are best viewed from 40 centimeters away, Sharp representatives said. Sitting closer or further away results in seeing two overlapping images. Faint vertical lines, a common feature of parallax visual systems, are also visible at any distance.

[end quoting]

Because of the limitations noted above, this present version of 3-D technology is likely to be more of a novelty than a mainstay for computer monitors. Wonder when we poor taxpayers will get to use the kind of 3-D imaging that exists among the toys of super-secret "black-budget" project facilities?

STORY OF A STAR-CHILD

From *Dr. Rich Boylan Reports* (drboylan@sbcglobal.net), 1/1/03:

[quoting]

From a foreign person with not much knowledge of the English language.

Hi Dr. Boylan,

Very nice story from Scotty! And thanks for sharing it with all of us! Of course he knows he is one of them! Hope it will not disturb his teenager-age that much! It disturbed my son in each case in his daily life when he was a kid and a teenager, but in that time, I was the only person who could help him and taught him all I could, but he was misunderstood by so many. I was in the years 70th! Surely, Scotty with his gran is in good hands and the right place!

Marc, my son, when he was a kid (7) said one day to me when I tried to kill an earthworm. (I saw always my adoptif mother doing it and her children, so I was copying.) Marc said: "Maman, don't do that. Isn't he not a wonderful little being? He spartles so hard to put just his head out of the land and come to breathe the air here. Let him live, please; don't hurt him. He too is created by God, and doesn't do anything wrong than his job, being an earthworm, mam! He is necessary in the earth! And it was like this long earthworm understood him and did like a dance for him, and Marc was so happy he jumped from pleasure, and laughed so loudly!

Claps for me, the stupid maman!

I had, the day of Christmas Eve, a very strange feeling, a bad one about our occupants here on Earth—the people, so many will die! It makes me so sad, because I was—how we may say that in English—without power to help them. But do they really need help? Did they not choose for that destiny? So after, I meditated and prayed, and I felt better since.

If you want, you may put this small story on your website to everyone, what one day happened to a Belgian woman who is the mother of an E.T. like he called himself in that time!

— Maud in Brussels, Belgium

Maud,
Thank you for your star-kid story. I

will share your account with my list.

—Richard Boylan, Ph.D.

[end quoting]

As we have been sharing for a long time, through stories within these pages, many of the children coming into planet Earth at this time are formidable old souls, here to help turn things around. So it's not hard to see why the New World Order gang of misfits are so scared of them and are trying so hard to destroy them through such means as the drug Ritalin, given out in many schools these days almost like candy.

SUNDAY BEST COAT: THE WARMTH IS WITHIN

From *Guideposts* magazine, January 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[quoting]

One day last December a young couple new to our congregation sat two pews in front of me in church. I'd heard they had just moved to our area and were down on their luck. The young woman was wearing only a light sweater, and I saw her shiver as she listened to the sermon.

Where's her coat? Then a thought came to me: Give her yours. My long black coat was one of the nicest things I owned. Yet I couldn't help but notice the young woman folding her arms tightly around herself for the rest of the service.

After church, I found myself asking her how they were liking the area. "We're from Florida" she said, "and we haven't had time to buy the right clothes."

"Here!" I said suddenly, unable to resist the urge. "Have my coat." I took it off and draped it around her.

A short time later the couple changed churches, and no one heard from them. When winter returned, I wondered how the woman was doing.

Right before Christmas I received a card from her. "A year ago, you gave me a coat and ended up warming my heart. You have no idea how much your gift meant to me. Now I plan to give it to somebody else who needs it."

That coat really was the nicest thing I owned.

— Beverly Casey of Savannah, TN

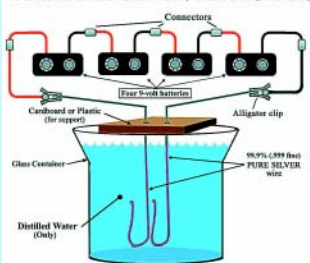
[end quoting]

How often it is that we never learn how a kind word or a kind action produces a powerful effect in another's life. But that is no reason for not doing them!

When we DO happen to learn about how our kind actions or words help another, is there any better feeling? And what is it that this lady takes with her when she passes from this schoolroom Earth? Not a coat, but surely the warm memory of the kind deed.

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



**Why You Need It
How To Make It**
44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)
Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

“LANGUAGE OF THE HEART”
(HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS)

From *Guideposts* magazine, January 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

My husband, John, and I were traveling in Europe back in the days of the Iron Curtain. In Vienna we'd been given a trove of small personal treasures—photos, letters, a few bars of chocolate—to take to an address in Prague. The sender was a Czech evangelist who'd been forced to flee his country, leaving behind a wife and three daughters. He explained through an interpreter how much this contact with his family, though secondhand, would mean to them all.

We arrived in Prague on a cold January day, and we parked our rented Citroen—a novelty in those parts—far from our destination so as not to draw unwelcome attention to the family we were going to visit. My full-length American coat drew even more attention than the French car, so I had to leave it behind as well. We set out on foot. My legs were numb by the time we reached the address.

“What if they're not home?” John asked as we climbed the staircase. “We could leave a note” I suggested, then thought better of it. Writing in English wouldn't be safe, and John and I didn't know what other language they might understand. But to our relief, the wife and one of the daughters answered the door.

Their excitement at receiving the few things we'd brought was wrenching to see. As the woman served us a coffee-colored drink, she pressed us for every detail about her husband's health and spirits.

She and I talked excitedly for almost an hour. It was a wonderful conversation.

When we left, she gave us messages to pass along, and a hastily written letter with the girls' school reports, and photos of a nephew's new baby to bring back to her husband.

Outside, John asked: “What happened in there? What did she tell you? What did you say?”

I looked at him in surprise. “You were there. You heard everything.”

“Sure, but I couldn't understand” he said. “You were speaking German.”

But how could I have been? I don't understand German, let alone speak it.

— Elizabeth Sherrill of Chappaqua, NY [end quoting]

How often do you think miracles happen right before our eyes, but we don't even know they're occurring at the time?!

“IN PERFECT HARMONY”
BY NAOMI JUDD
COUNTRY MUSIC LEGEND

From *Guideposts* magazine, January 2003, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

by Naomi Judd

Once liver disease forced me to retire from my country music career in 1991, I thought people wouldn't be interested in my life anymore. Turns out they have more questions than ever.

Folks always ask: How did a girl from sleepy little Ashland, Kentucky, who'd never sung a note in public, end up performing concerts all across America?

How did a single mom who just wanted to find steady work become a country music star?

How did I keep from losing my spirit when I lost the career I loved?

How did I find healing from a devastating chronic illness?

The answers are really different verses of the same song. The song of faith, of believing, of seeing not with the eyes, but with the mind and heart and soul.

The first verse came to me in the spring of 1975, after I'd moved back to Kentucky with my daughters, Wynonna, 10, and Ashley, 6. I needed to put the troubles of the last six years in Los Angeles behind me—a divorce from the girls' dad (whose job had taken us to California), a string of dead-end jobs (all I could get without a college degree), a stint on welfare. I wanted to give my girls the stable upbringing they deserved. Where better to do that than in the Kentucky hills where my roots were?

We stayed in a dirt-cheap rental cabin near Berea while I started my nursing school classes. I promised Wy and Ashley: “This is just until we find a place of our own.” Except, six months later we were still there.

Had I uprooted my girls for nothing?

One day in May, when they were at school, I turned on the radio, opened the window, and sat down on a blanket right outside so I could listen to music while I studied. The Stanley Brothers' achingly beautiful bluegrass tunes came on. I closed my eyes and drifted back to my childhood, back to the days when God was as real as our house at 2237 Montgomery Avenue.

“Lord, even if I can't lay eyes on you, I still know you're real” I prayed. “So, I'm going to believe the same with this home were searching for. I will hold on to this image in my heart—a cozy little house in the hills—and have faith that you'll lead us to it.”

The following evening the girls and I

were driving through Berea when we saw an elderly woman slip and fall. We stopped to check on her. She'd twisted her ankle badly; and the aspiring nurse in me insisted we take her to the emergency room. We got to talking, and I confided my difficulty in finding a home.

The next day I found a note in my mailbox at nursing school from Margaret Allen, a friend of the woman we'd stopped to help. Mrs. Allen had a house she wanted to show me.

Her directions took us to the tiny town of Morrill. We turned off Big Hill Road, and at the crest of a knoll stood a two-story house with a big front porch and apple trees dotting the yard. An elderly lady stepped out and introduced herself as Margaret Allen. “Welcome to Chanticleer” she said. “Your new home.”

I was speechless. “It's completely furnished—linens, dishes, silverware, everything” she said. “Come, I'll show you.”

Inside, the house was even lovelier, like something out of a fairy tale, filled with antiques. “Mrs. Allen, we couldn't possibly afford to rent this place!” I gasped.

“Could you afford one hundred dollars a month?” she asked. “I don't need the money, just the right people to have it.”

We moved into Chanticleer in June, and it was there on that big front porch we discovered something that would change our lives. Someone had given

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an *'Electrical Understanding'*. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE
P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

me an old guitar, and just for fun I brought it out. Wynonna took to the guitar like a bee to honeysuckle, returning to it again and again.

I bought Wy her own guitar, a used but nice instrument. I unearthed an old bluegrass album by Hazel and Alice in the used bin at a record store. Two women singing, their voices blending in a way that sent shivers up our spines. That was the sound of our Kentucky hills!

Wy and I taught ourselves every song on that record. Strange thing was, I'd never sung before, not even in church—I'd felt too shy to do more than mouth the hymns. But on the porch with Wynonna, a voice I never knew I had come out, harmonizing naturally with hers, a musical expression of our family bond. The first song we learned all the way through was *A Mother's Smile*.

It wasn't till four years later that I learned the second verse of my own song of faith. By then I knew music was Wy's gift, her destiny. My job was to go with her and make sure it didn't become her downfall too.

I'd started writing songs for us to sing together, and we moved to Nashville—Music City, USA—on the condition that she finish high school. I house-sat while we looked for a place in the countryside to rent. I had to wait for my Tennessee nursing certification to come in, so I took a low-paying job as an assistant to a booking agent on Music Row.

One Friday night that summer of 1979 Larry Strickland, an amazing bass singer whose band my boss managed, asked me out. Since I didn't go to bars or clubs, I suggested we check out an old property I'd heard about in Franklin, just outside Nashville. We stood in the moonlight looking at the neglected house and just talked. Then he kissed me softly and that was it. I was head-over-heels.

Sunday after church I called Larry on the road, only to find he was out with another woman. My heart broke. That night the person I was house-sitting for told me he would be returning soon, and we'd have to move on.

I felt so defeated: No partner, no real job, no place to call home. Had I dragged us right back into the mess I'd worked so hard to get us away from?

That's when I remembered a verse from *Hebrews* I'd heard in church that morning: "Now, faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen."

"God, I'm going to believe that all the dreams I have in my heart are as real as you are" I prayed. Our own home, with everything in it working. A car that

didn't clank, smoke, or break down. A job that would leave me enough to buy my daughters Christmas presents. And finally, the wildest dream of all, a career in country music.

I pictured the future I hoped for. I formed a clear image of it in my mind. Then I set about making it happen.

I stepped out in faith and rented the run-down house in Franklin for three hundred and fifty dollars a month. The girls and I fixed it up, one thing at a time. And with a lot of talking and praying, Larry and I patched things up too.

My nursing certification came in that winter. I signed up with a nurses' registry so I would have flexibility in my work schedule to check out music-related opportunities. Like sweet-talking a local TV producer into letting Wynonna and me perform on the early morning *Ralph Emery Show* on February 11, 1980.

We became regulars on the show. One of my patients, a teenager recovering from a car accident, recognized me from TV. She introduced me to her dad, record producer Brent Maher. I mustered up the nerve to give him a demo tape Wynonna and I had made on our K-Mart tape recorder. Right away Brent understood our unique sound. He and manager Ken Stilts Sr. landed us an unprecedented live audition with RCA Records.

On March 2, 1983, in the RCA boardroom, Wy and I reached back to our roots, to the very first song we'd learned, *A Mother's Smile*. Like the old days on our front porch, our voices came together in perfect harmony. Forty-five minutes later, we were officially RCA recording artists!

Seven years on top of the country music world—that's what Wynonna and I were blessed with.

Then, in 1990, my body fell apart—and I would have too, if I hadn't discovered the third verse of my lifelong song.

The symptoms started with headaches and debilitating exhaustion. Some days I couldn't even get out of bed. Wy and I had to cancel one concert after another.

Blood tests showed I had Hepatitis-C, a chronic and sometimes fatal liver disease that I'd most likely contracted from an accidental needle stick in my nursing days.

Treatment with the antiviral drug interferon didn't work, and my weakened system couldn't take the stress of touring. I had no choice. I would have to give up the career I loved. There would be

no more making music. No more chasing dreams.

"What if you don't live to see your daughters get married?" I thought. The fears taunted me. "What if you never know your grandchildren?"

I went right to a children's store and started grabbing christening gowns and baby blankets for Wy and Ashley to save for their kids. Maybe it was touching those things, so concrete and real, that made me remember the song, the faith, that had saved me before. I called our church elders to set up a prayer healing.

That night they anointed me with oil, and I claimed my healing, just like I'd claimed all the other dreams God had put in my heart.


"Lord, from now on I will focus not on my illness but on the restoration of my health. On both Wynonna and me coming out of this whole."

Knowing God had the power to make all of that real, I went on our 1991 Farewell Tour. My liver function continued to be monitored, but no longer with any fear about the results. I took my final bows with Wynonna on December 4, feeling completely at peace.

And so I remain, living in harmony with God's ongoing vision for me. Which is as real as my 11-year-long remission from Hepatitis-C. As real as Wy's success as a solo artist and Ashley's as an actress. As real as the books I've written and the TV shows I've done since my "retirement". As real as the Sunday dinners Larry and I have at home at Peaceful Valley, the farm we share with Ashley and her husband, Dario Franchitti, and Wynonna and her two kids, the grandchildren I once thought I would never live to see. As real as the vision that fills my mind, heart, and soul—of a loving God with His arms wrapped around my life.

— Naomi Judd of Franklin, TN

[end quoting]

This is surely a good example of the affirmation "faith can move mountains"! By the way, Naomi has a TV show on the "Television for Women Station" (WE) on cable television. 

"We ourselves feel that what we are doing is just a drop in the ocean. But if that drop was not in the ocean, I think the ocean would be less because of that missing drop."

— Mother Teresa (1910-1997)

XYLITOL

Our Sweet Salvation?

Editor's note: Considering the quantity of sugar we all consume in one way or another each day, sometimes not by choice, the following is perhaps the most important health article to come along in quite some time, and should be shared as widely as possible with family and friends of ALL ages.

Many of you readers of this publication are quite familiar with the various business and "health" reasons why the New World Order gang of misfits have long been promoting sugar (and even nastier artificial sweeteners) to help with their sinister control and depopulation agendas. Obviously, on the way to ruining our physical and mental health, a lot of money can be made through "managing" medical problems resulting from these "sweet" poisons. Therefore, when you read the following, you'll easily "connect the dots" and see why Xylitol is not a part of our familiar vocabulary—but should be!

This is reprinted from the January-February 2003 issue of NEXUS magazine (www.nexusmagazine.com; phone: 1-888-909-7474) and we are grateful to them for helping to bring this subject to public attention.

Likewise, it was our News Desk guru (and retired dentist), Dr. Al Overholt, who originally identified this article for the News Desk. When you get to the part of Xylitol's astonishing benefits to the mouth and teeth, you'll see what may have acted as a strong factor in Dr. Overholt's decision to want to share this information with you.

This article was written by Sherrill Sellman of GetWell International, P.O. Box 690416, Tulsa, OK 74169-0416. (See the end of the article for further biographical and contacting information.) Sherrill deserves loud applause for assembling an easy-to-understand and well-documented dissertation on this important health matter having obvious far-ranging implications. Perhaps copies of this article should be available in the waiting rooms of all dentist's and doctor's offices.

© 2002 **SHERRILL SELLMAN**

Xylitol is not only a safe, natural sweetener without the bad side-effects of sugar and artificial substitutes, it's also good for your teeth, stabilizes insulin and hormone levels, and promotes good health.

Americans have a mighty hankering for sugar. It seems that we just can't get enough of the stuff. On average, a half a cup of sugar is consumed per person every day. It is estimated that the average American eats, drinks, slurps, stirs, and sprinkles about 150 pounds of it annually. Never in modern history has a culture consumed so much sugar.

Sugar truly does deserve its reputation as a "white poison". Thinking of sugar as a food is really a stretch of the imagination, because it is more a chemical that is difficult for our bodies to utilize and digest.

Humans were really not designed to eat large amounts of sugar in whatever form it may take: white and brown, corn syrup, sucrose, dextrose, glucose, fructose, lactose, maltose, barley malt, honey, rice syrup, and maple syrup. Sugar is also highly seductive, acting like an addictive drug that lures even the most well-intentioned person back into its sweet clutches.

According to Chinese wisdom, sweetness is one of the flavors necessary for maintaining balance in the body.

[Editor's note: The concept of "sweetness" referred to here likely means alkalinity, as in the acid-alkaline balance within the body that was a major topic of Edgar Cayce's medical discourses while in trance. In that respect, Cayce's wisdom would agree with the ancient Chinese wisdom—but the advice is actually OPPOSITE the implied conclusion. That is, you want to eat ACIDIC things, like citrus, to produce an alkaline REACTION in the body to keep it slightly on the "sweet" side.

This matter has long been a subject of obvious confusion for Cayce readers,

who often "get it backwards" until they understand the actual reactions of body chemistry he was talking about. And that same concept is likely what the ancient Chinese medical wisdom meant by "sweetness" within the body.]

But regularly eating large amounts of sugar will cause serious harm. Sugar can cause hypoglycemia and weight gain, leading to diabetes and obesity in both children and adults. It leaches the body of vital minerals and vitamins. It raises blood pressure, triglycerides, and the bad cholesterol (LDL), increasing the risk of heart disease. It causes tooth decay and periodontal disease, which leads to tooth loss and systemic infections. It makes it difficult for a child's brain to learn, resulting in a lack of concentration. Both children and adults exhibit disruptive behavior, learning disorders, and forgetfulness from sugar consumption. It initiates auto-immune and immune deficiency disorders such as arthritis, allergies, and asthma. It also upsets hormonal balance and supports the growth of cancer cells.

So what are we to do? Will our sugar cravings always hold us hostage, or is there really a way to lick the sugar habit successfully?

Xylitol To The Rescue!

During World War II, Finland was suffering from an acute sugar shortage. With no domestic supply of sugar, the Finns searched for an alternative. It was then that the Finnish scientists re-discovered xylitol, a low-calorie sugar made from birch bark. It had, in fact, been known to the world of organic chemistry since it was first manufactured in 1891 by a German chemist.

By 1930, xylitol had been purified, but it wasn't until World War II that the sugar shortages forced researchers to look at alternative sweeteners. It was only when xylitol was stabilized that it became a viable sweetener in foods. It was also during this time that researchers discovered xylitol's insulin-independent nature. (It metabolizes in the body without using insulin.)

By the 1960s, xylitol was being used in Germany, Switzerland, the Soviet Union, and Japan as a preferred sweetener in diabetic diets and as an energy source for infusion therapy in patients with impaired glucose tolerance and insulin resistance. Since then, many other countries, including Italy and China, have been producing xylitol for use in their domestic markets—and with remarkable health benefits. It has been relatively unknown in the U.S.A. and

Australia, primarily because cheap supplies of cane sugar made the more expensive xylitol less economically viable.

Xylitol is a natural substance found in fibrous vegetables and fruit, as well as in corn cobs and various hardwood trees like birch. It is a natural, intermediate product which regularly occurs in the glucose metabolism of man and other animals, as well as in the metabolism of several plants and micro-organisms. Xylitol is produced naturally in our bodies; in fact, we make up to 15 grams daily during normal metabolism.

Although xylitol tastes and looks exactly like sugar, that is where the similarities end. Xylitol is really sugar's mirror image. While sugar wreaks havoc on the body, xylitol heals and repairs. It also builds immunity, protects against chronic degenerative disease, and has anti-aging benefits. Xylitol is considered a five-carbon sugar, which means it is an antimicrobial, preventing the growth of bacteria. While sugar is acid-forming, xylitol is alkaline enhancing. All other forms of sugar, including sorbitol, another popular alternative sweetener, are six-carbon sugars, which feed dangerous bacteria and fungi.

Approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in 1963, xylitol has no known toxic levels. The only discomfort that some sensitive people may notice initially when taking large amounts is mild diarrhea or slight cramping.

Since the body makes xylitol daily, as well as the enzymes to break it down, any discomfort usually disappears within a few days as the body's enzymatic activity

adjusts to a higher intake.

Xylitol has 40% fewer calories and 75% fewer carbohydrates than sugar and is slowly absorbed and metabolised, resulting in very negligible changes in insulin. About one-third of the xylitol that is consumed is absorbed in the liver. The other two-thirds travels to the intestinal tract, where it is broken down by gut bacteria into short-chain fatty acids.

Xylitol looks, feels, and tastes exactly like sugar, and leaves no unpleasant aftertaste. It is available in many forms. In its crystalline form, it can replace sugar in cooking, baking, or as a sweetener for beverages. It is also included as an ingredient in chewing gum, mints, and nasal spray.

Xylitol And Oral Health

Tooth decay and gum disease are serious problems. According to the American Dental Association, 75% of American adults over the age of 35 suffer from some form of periodontal disease.¹ Needless to say, diet plays a major role in dental health. When there is an excess of sugar in the diet, this weakens the immune system and creates an acidic environment; thus oral health suffers. The mouth is home to over 400 strains of bacteria. Most of these are benign, but when sugar enters the scene, it feeds the destructive strains, allowing them to proliferate.

Periodontal disease is basically caused by bacteria. These deposits permit the growth of bacteria that cause inflammation of the gums. The bacteria also release minute amounts of toxins that break down gum tissue, thereby

helping the infection to progress. Plaque is an invisible, sticky film of saliva and food residue that constantly forms on the teeth. Ongoing low-grade bacterial infection also burdens the immune system.

Bacteria help to create plaque and they also thrive within it. Unless removed, plaque formed along the gum-line can lead to gum disease. When left untreated, plaque at or below the gum line hardens into tartar.

Periodontal disease takes two forms: simple gum inflammation, called gingivitis, and a more severe gum infection, called periodontitis, which may lead to tooth loss and receding gums.

Gingivitis results from the build-up of plaque and tartar which irritate the gum or periodontal tissue. The more advanced state of gum disease, periodontitis, occurs when inflammation of the gums is accompanied by bone and ligament destruction. Bleeding gums are usually the first indication that gum disease is developing, but obvious symptoms may not always be present.

Gum infection can also lead to other serious health problems. It doubles the risk of stroke, triples the risk of heart attack, increases the incidence of premature, low-weight babies, and also contributes to bronchitis, pneumonia, and emphysema. In fact, the same bacteria that cause gum disease end up either directly or indirectly infecting your heart and arteries. A study conducted at the University of Minnesota in 1998 found that rabbits injected with tooth plaque developed blood clots which led to heart disease.² It seems that the bacteria first attack the bones and gums in the mouth and then enter the bloodstream through small cracks in the gums.

Eating sugar causes tooth decay by creating a highly acidic condition in the mouth. Acidity strips tooth enamel of minerals, causing it to weaken and making it more vulnerable to attack by bacteria, leading to tooth decay or demineralization. Ordinarily, saliva bathes the mouth with an alkaline solution that neutralizes all acidity and actually remineralizes the teeth. Saliva also washes away leftover bits of food and helps the digestion process. But when saliva turns acidic because of too many sweets, bacteria in the mouth have a feeding frenzy. These nasty bacteria, along with carbohydrate waste, stick to the teeth and tongue and hold the acid close to the teeth where it eats away enamel. Virtually whatever food you ingest, the remaining particles become

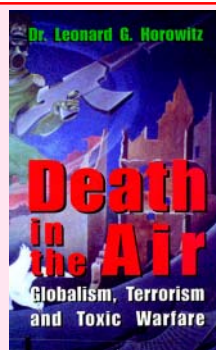
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprays, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprays that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+\$H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

food for plaque-producing bacteria. Using xylitol helps to raise plaque pH, thereby reducing the time that teeth are exposed to damaging acids, as well as starving harmful bacteria of their food source.

Xylitol is a dentist's dream. It reverses all these destructive effects of sugar on oral health. Xylitol is non-fermentable and therefore cannot be converted to acids by oral bacteria, thus it helps to restore a proper alkaline/acid balance in the mouth. This alkaline environment is inhospitable to all the destructive bacteria, especially the worst variety, *Streptococcus mutans*. It also inhibits plaque formation.

Using xylitol right before bedtime, after brushing and flossing, protects and heals the teeth and gums. Unlike sugar, it can even be left on the teeth overnight. With proper use, xylitol actually stops the fermentation process leading to tooth decay. Long-term use suppresses the most harmful strains of oral bacteria, making a long-lasting change in those bacterial communities. Xylitol even has the ability to enhance the mineralization of the enamel. It is most effective in treating small decay spots. Although larger cavities won't go away, they can harden and become less sensitive.

Consistently using small amounts of xylitol tends to increase protective factors in saliva. Xylitol stimulates saliva flow and helps keep salivary minerals in a useful form. Prolonged xylitol use increases the buffering capacity and protective factors in saliva. Increased saliva production is especially important for people suffering with a dry mouth due to illness, aging, or drug side-effects.

Since the oral environment becomes less acidic with continued xylitol use, it is advisable to chew xylitol gum or suck a xylitol mint after every meal or after eating sweet snacks. The best news is that studies have shown that xylitol's effect is long-lasting and possibly even permanent.

Xylitol has recently received positive support in the *Journal Of The American Dental Association*. "Xylitol is an effective preventive agent against dental caries... Consumption of xylitol-containing chewing gum has been demonstrated to reduce caries in Finnish teenagers by 30-60%. Studies conducted in Canada, Thailand, Polynesia, and Belize have shown similar results..."³ A study conducted at Harvard School of Dental Medicine concluded that: "Xylitol can significantly decrease the incidence of dental caries."⁴

Another unexpected benefit came from

a Finnish study which showed that children whose teeth are colonised between 19 and 31 months of age by *Streptococcus mutans* bacteria are more likely to have a large number of cavities. Most children acquire this bacteria from their mother's saliva through food tasting, sharing cups, and kissing. The study showed a dramatic 70% reduction in tooth decay among children whose mothers chewed xylitol gum.⁵

Xylitol, however, isn't just for the young. In a paper published in the *Journal Of The American Geriatrics Society*, researchers tested 111 adults, aged 60 and older, over a 12-month period. All were frail but healthy adults. In the study, one group of volunteers chewed no gum, a second chewed gum containing xylitol, and a third group chewed gum containing both xylitol and an antimicrobial. In the two groups receiving gum, the participants chewed two pieces for 15 minutes, two times per day. At the end of the study, the researchers reported that the group who received xylitol gum had substantially lowered their risk of developing thrush, a fungal or yeast infection that can cause mouth soreness. (The group who received xylitol plus the antimicrobial had equal benefits.) It had also reduced their risk of developing angular cheilitis, a condition in which sores develop in the corners of the mouth. The researchers noted that xylitol gum can provide a "real clinical benefit" to frail, elderly people.⁶

Xylitol And Ear, Nose & Throat Infections

Recurring middle-ear infections pose a great health threat to children. Tubes are often inserted into the eardrum in children with these recurring infections

to reduce the fluid that is attempting to wash out the infection from the middle ear. While this procedure sometimes helps to reduce the frequency of infections, it is also designed to help with hearing.

Language, a critical part of learning, is built by auditory input during the first two years of life—the same period when ear infections are most common. If

this input is dampened by infection or fluid in the middle ear during this important period, it can cause learning problems.

One researcher demonstrated that, even when properly treated, recurrent middle ear infections during the first two years result in significant impairment in reading ability up to the age of nine.⁷ Another study followed children longer and showed significant learning and social problems extending up to age eighteen.⁸

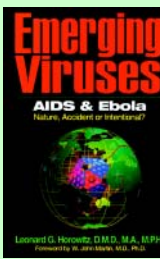

One of xylitol's versatile benefits is its ability to inhibit the growth of bacteria that cause middle-ear infections in young children. In two recent studies involving over 1,000 children, xylitol-flavored chewing gum was found to reduce the incidence of middle-ear infections by 40%, significantly decreasing ongoing middle-ear complications and the need for antibiotics.

Regularly washing the nose with a spray containing xylitol decreases the number of harmful bacteria and stimulates normal defensive washing of this area. A clean nose reduces problems with allergies and asthma that originate from nasal irritants and pollutants.

Current research shows how bacteria attach to cells in the body, causing infection. Some sugars like xylitol are known to be able to interfere with this binding, blocking the attachment of the major infection-causing bacteria that live in the nose. Dr. Lon Jones, a physician in Plainsview, Texas, reported that the use of a xylitol nasal spray in his practice prevented 93% of ear infections and resulted in comparable reductions in sinus infections, allergies, and asthma.⁹

Xylitol has been shown to be effective in inhibiting *Candida Albicans*, a serious systemic yeast problem, and other

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

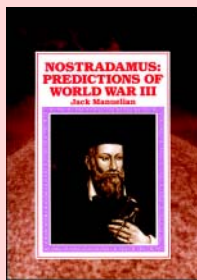
Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

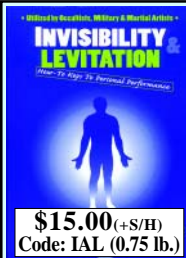
Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

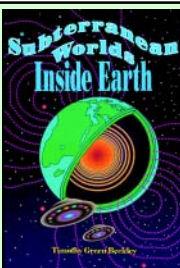
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

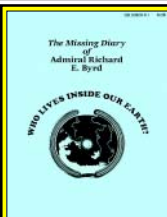
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

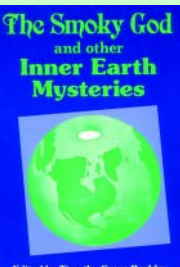
—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

harmful gut bacteria including *H. Pylori*, implicated in periodontal disease, bad breath, gastric and duodenal ulcers, and even stomach cancer.

Xylitol And Osteoporosis

Another exciting benefit from xylitol is its role in reversing bone loss. Studies in Finland found that xylitol maintained bone density in rats that had their ovaries removed. Without ovaries, estrogen levels plummeted and so did the bone density in rats that were not given xylitol. However, in the rats that had ovaries removed and were given xylitol, bone density actually increased.¹⁰ Another study showed that xylitol was effective in decreasing age-related bone loss in older male rats by 10%.¹¹

In an unprecedented action, the Finnish researchers made bold recommendations for human application of their studies. They suggested that an effective human dose would be about 40 grams daily. The scientists speculated that xylitol's bone density-enhancing properties are due to its ability to promote intestinal absorption of calcium. Including xylitol in one's diet is certainly an enjoyable way to reap the benefits of greater bone density, along with other health benefits.

Xylitol And Insulin Resistance, Diabetes Hypertension, And Hormonal Imbalances

Consuming sugar and other refined carbohydrates results in the rapid release of glucose, or blood sugar. In response, the pancreas secretes insulin to usher glucose into the cells, where it is burned for energy. Excess glucose stresses the system, and over time the cells become less responsive to insulin. This condition, known as insulin resistance, is a huge health problem and it is estimated to affect half the American population. Insulin resistance is associated with abnormalities in cholesterol and triglyceride levels, hypertension, increased risk of heart disease, and diabetes.

The dramatic rise in type-2 diabetes since the mid-1900s directly coincides with our increased consumption of sugar. One long-term study of more than 65,000 women demonstrated that a high-sugar, low-fibre diet increased the risk of type-2 diabetes by 250%. Another recent study found that excessive intake of sugar was the single most important dietary risk factor for heart disease in women and for men. It has been estimated that sugar intake may account for more than 150,000 premature deaths from heart disease in the United States each year.¹²

Xylitol has been demonstrated in repeated clinical studies to be very slowly metabolised. In fact, on the glycemic index, which measures how quickly foods enter the bloodstream, sugar is rated at 100 and xylitol at just seven! Xylitol is a natural insulin stabilizer, therefore it causes none of the abrupt rises and falls that occur with sugar. In fact, it actually helps in stopping sugar and carbohydrate cravings. Foods sweetened with xylitol will not raise insulin levels. This makes it a perfect sweetener for people with diabetes as well as those wanting to lose weight. There is a growing consensus amongst anti-aging researchers that maintaining low insulin levels is a key to a successful anti-aging program.

Insulin resistance also plays a significant role in hormonal imbalances, including those that lead to breast cancer. High insulin levels increase the production of estrogens, leading to an estrogen-dominant condition, and also interfere with healthy ovarian function. Insulin resistance is a major cause of a growing hormonal problem called polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS). PCOS causes the ovaries to become anovulatory, which means that the normal cyclic production of

estrogen followed by progesterone either ceases or becomes dysfunctional. Insulin stimulates the ovaries to produce predominantly male hormones, which, in combination with higher insulin and glucose levels, increase weight gain around the waist—a body type that is a risk factor for breast cancer. Signs that the body is being exposed to higher levels of the male hormones include acne, loss of head hair, and an increase in body hair. Lowering insulin levels is crucial for not only treating PCOS but also resolving most other hormonal imbalances, including those leading to breast cancer.¹³

Dr. John Lee, author of *What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Breast Cancer*, explains the connection between insulin resistance and breast cancer:

“Overeating junk food makes you fat. Increased body fat and lack of exercise lead to insulin resistance. Insulin resistance leads to further craving of sugary carbohydrates to generate energy for the body. More insulin is released in response to increased carbohydrate intake, leading to more weight gain. More fat leads to more estrogens, which, in turn, lead to earlier breast development and menstruation. Earlier onset of menstruation leads to more ovulatory cycles and a greater lifetime exposure to estrogens without adequate progesterone. A greater lifetime exposure to estrogens increases breast cancer risk.

“Simultaneously, increased consumption of simple carbohydrates, coupled with insulin resistance, leads to polycystic ovaries and lack of ovulation during menstrual cycles, resulting in excess production of androgens and estrogens, along with inadequate production of progesterone. Excessive estrogen production in the absence of progesterone production leads to estrogen dominance and increased breast cancer risk. Use of contraceptive hormones increases insulin resistance, exacerbating all the above problems.”¹⁴

Using xylitol instead of sugar, as well as reducing intake of high-glycemic, refined carbohydrate foods, helps to lower the risk not only of PCOS but also of ovarian cysts, fibroids, endometriosis, PMS, hot flashes, weight gain, and depression.

The Safer Sweetener

Increased sugar consumption has bedeviled Western cultures with more and more health problems, many of which are putting an enormous strain on healthcare systems. Finally, there is an

answer to our collective prayers for something truly healthy that can also satisfy our sweet tooth. Over 1,500 scientific studies have found that the more you use xylitol, the more you can eliminate sugar cravings, reduce insulin levels, and alkalize your body. It's a great aid on the way to good health and long life.

Imagine never having to feel those twinges of guilt when you bite into a xylitol-sweetened brownie. Or how about increasing your bone density while enjoying your favorite hot drink with two spoonfuls of xylitol crystals, or knowing that xylitol-sweetened chewing gum is preventing cavities and gum disease?

With xylitol, you can now have your sweet tooth and treat it, too!

References

1. Zeines, Victor, DDS, MS, FAGD. *Healthy Mouth, Healthy Body*. Kensington Publishing Corporation, 2000, p. 55.
2. *ibid.*, p. 29.
3. Beiswanger, BB, Boneta AE, Mau MS, Katz BP, Proskin HM, Stookey GK. The effect of chewing sugar-free gum after meals on clinical caries incidence. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 1998;129:1623-6.
4. Hayes, Catherine, DMD; DMSc. The effect of non-cariogenic sweeteners on the prevention of dental caries: A review of evidence. *Harvard School Of Dental Medicine*. See the www.lib.umich.edu/dentlib/nihcde/abstracts/hayes.html Internet website.
5. How Xylitol-containing Products Affect Cariogenic Bacteria. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.*, April 2000.
6. *J. Am. Geriatrics Soc.* 2002;50. See the www.globalaging.org/health/world/medgum.htm Internet website.
7. Luotonen M, Uhari M, Aitola, L et al. Recurrent otitis media during infancy and linguistic skills at the age of nine years. *Pediatr. Infect. J.* 1996;15:854-8.
8. Bennett KE, Haggard MP, Silva PA, Stewart IA. Behavior and development effects of otitis media with effusion into the teens. *Arch. Dis. Child* 2601 Aug;85(2):91-5.
9. See www.nasal-xylitol.com Internet website.
10. Svanberg M; Mattila P, Knuttila M. Dietary xylitol retards the ovariectomy-induced increase of bone turnover in rats. *Calcif. Tissue Int.* 60:462-466.
11. Mattila P, Svanberg, M, Knuttila, M. Increased bone volume and bone mineral content in xylitol-fed aged rats. *Gerontology* 2001;47:300-305.
12. Carbohydrates: The Good, the Bad,

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the “daughters of men”?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and “lost” for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

\$ 7.99 (+s/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)


See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

and the Ugly. *Dr. James Whittaker Newsletter*, vol. 13, no. 4, April 2000.

13. John, Lee MD. *What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Breast Cancer*. Warner Books, 2002, p. 61.

14. *ibid.*, p. 62.

About The Author

Sherrill Sellman is the author of the bestselling book *Hormone Heresy: What Women Must Know About Their Hormones*. She can be contacted via her website (www.sellman.com) or by email (golight@earthlink.net). To subscribe to her monthly *HormoneWise* e-Digest, send an email to the hsive@sellman.com Internet location. 

“How old would you be if you didn't know how old you was?”

— Satchel Paige
(1906-1982, baseball star)

The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ

Editor's note: Admirers of typical writings of the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing, Eustace Mullins, will need to "shift gears" a bit for the following. On Christmas Eve, Eustace was moved to write "A Christmas Message" which, in some ways, resembles our "received" (inspired) spiritual messages from Teachers of the Higher Realms as much as it does his usual great conspiratorial revelations.

In his cover note, Eustace says: "There will be howls of rage from everyone if you print this. However, it is a true religious experience which I have been undergoing for the past five years."

Well—let's just see what you think. Eustace is clearly describing a personal FEELING perceived to emanate from beyond our three-dimensional existence, yet the Presence of which is becoming more and more pronounced within this world. Does that sound familiar?

Hint: As we move forward to experience a new year in which the energies of the Great Awakening are intensifying immensely and enlivening ALL ones whose "spiritual radio" is open to the inpouring of Truth, more and more inspired expressions like the following are likely to blossom. Just look at Archangel Michael's message (elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM) for important clues that, from a much higher perspective, may explain what moved Eustace to blend together themes that span from global threats of war to personal experience of the Christ energy.

Conscientious readers will instantly sense the unabashed sharing of "heart" in Eustace's message of Hope—like a warm personal note conveyed in a lovely Christmas card from a cherished friend. And because of a printing schedule which allows this (written on Christmas Eve) to appear no sooner than now, consider it like a card lost in the whirlwind of the Christmas rush, left like buried treasure in the pile of holiday greetings, unopened until now.

As the Forces of Evil, through their dutiful puppetry, push for a confrontation in the Middle East on the way to igniting the cataclysmic fires of World War III, a message like this becomes all the more timely and powerful—and yes, courageous in its very public sharing of very personal spiritual insights.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often



Eustace Mullins

persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be

familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

12/24/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

During what for many of us is the happiest and most exciting time of the year, it is important for us to realize just what we are celebrating.

Why do we exchange gifts, the keynote of the season? Because mankind received the greatest gift of all, the Son of God, sent on a mission to redeem mankind.

Redemption is much more important than fighting. We live in the Age of Militarism, an age created for the profit of the Central Banks and the Rothschilds. It is the Age of Mass Murder, which might indicate that Christ had failed in his mission.

He did not fail, but this is the time to reaffirm that mission. We are on the brink of another worldwide mass murder, to be executed in the very birthplace of Christ. Should we reel back in horror from this ordeal? No, for it is part of the varieties of religious experience.

There is really very little diversity of religious experience, for here we come to grips with the basic problems of existence. WE have been betrayed by self-styled religious leaders who have

adopted uncritically all of the values of the material world, and rigorously excluded spiritual values.

What did the Pharaohs teach us? Despite their erection of enormous tombs, including the largest building in the world, to hoard their wealth so that they could have all of wealth's comforts and advantages in the next world, they arrived naked at the gates of the next world, bearing nothing. Their tombs were even then being looted by thieves, the only heirs of their wealth.

The core lesson is that you can only take with you, to the next world, spiritual experience. No material goods are allowed. Your diamonds, silks, stables of mistresses, and other material goods must be left at the entrance. It is your SPIRITUAL experience which will open the gates of Paradise for you.

Islam teaches that the bravest warriors are met by the most beautiful houris [women] of Paradise. This is a false lesson of the Age of Militarism, but it is a key lesson to be taught to their minions in the mission of mass murder. They are persuaded to commit mass murder because they have been trained to renounce their individuality.

Morality resides only in the individual. Only after one has been duped into giving up his individuality can one be recruited for the Central Banks' and the Rothschilds' program of mass murder.

Like all dictators, Karl Marx focused on the mythical "masses" who did not exist. All dictators on their mission of mass murder must persuade you to give up your individuality.

The Republic of the United States was founded to celebrate the INDIVIDUAL. Our *Constitution* was formulated by the Founding Fathers to ensure the political existence of the individual, unfettered by a tyrannical government. The *Constitution* is one of the most anti-government documents ever drafted.

It is fashionable in Washington to denounce citizens as anti-government. This nation was founded to fight against government. It is a revolutionary concept in politics.

Every political party in the United States today swears allegiance to "government"—the very government which it was formulated to fight against.

Why the emphasis on individuality? Because the individual has the power to create the greatest nation in the world!

The emphasis in Washington today is to create the greatest GOVERNMENT in the world—the enemy of every individual. Eventually, every government in the world seeks to create a more powerful government and a citizen who is no longer able to exercise his individual morality.

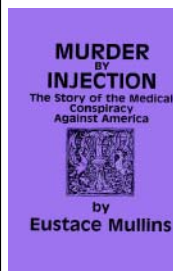
Christ never preached to the masses. He preached to individuals. The Romans crucified him because they perceived him as a threat to the government.

Also, the government creates delusions through disinformation. They loose so many rabbits that the dogs, running in circles around the track, can no longer decide which rabbit they should chase.

The secret of our world—who is doing what to whom—proves that we have descended into the darkest realms of the occult, into the psychopathology created by Sigmund Freud, a master of delusion. He lifted the lid of the sewers so that we could gaze at our reflections in the filth, making him the master of the modern world, enthralled the masses with Freudianism. We've been enthralled by the world which Freud created, into which he had been ushered floating on a cloud of cocaine-induced fantasy.

(The three main influences in Hollywood—our Dream Machine—are the *Kabbalah* of ancient mysticism, cocaine, and Freudian psychopathology. As their patron god, Aleister Crowley often boasted throughout his long career: "Nothing human is alien to me." Crowley is the father of all the modern intelligence services. A lifelong agent of the British Secret Service, his influence created the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, which set-

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

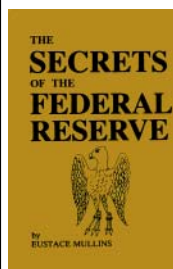


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)

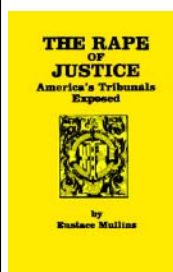


201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

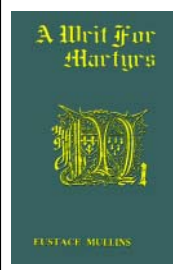


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

up a private world of conspiracy, sexual perversion, and drugs, and which now informs the halls of government, the diplomatic profession, the journalistic profession, and the halls of academe. In this world, a mere alcoholic is considered hopelessly old-fashioned. Hollywood's movers and shakers, in their more intimate private parties, serve cocaine as the drug of choice, thereby paying homage to their mentor, Sigmund Freud, and they indulge in the obligatory rituals of torture and child seduction as the hallmarks of their closed society. Sexual perversion loses much of its appeal if the essential ingredient—the intentional inflicting of pain, humiliation, and forceful subjugation—is omitted.)

You may wonder why I am involved in this writing, who am I, and why I am doing this. I have never had any choice in the matter. My work has been dictated by who I am, led into the study of subjects personally distasteful to me, which swallowed up my life.

The Mullins family came to America as political refugees who fled for their lives, seeking religious freedom and on the verge of being massacred as Huguenot Protestants in France. They wound up on a sandspit in the ocean, Cape Cod, in the dead of winter, in which inhospitable climate most of them died within a few months, leaving a sole survivor, Priscilla Mullins, from whose loins sprang many of the people I have been writing about throughout my career.

Her father, Guillaume Molines, later Mullins, had been part of the rapidly rising middle class of France, becoming a successful bootmaker. The appearance of the middle class struck terror into the heart of the French Establishment—an iron coalition of the State, the Army, and the Church. All wealth had been gathered into their hands. The rest of the

population were peasants, to whom all avenues of advancement were rigidly closed.

Mullins escaped to Holland, and then to London, where he immediately prospered through his hard work. He amassed a fortune and began to look further, deciding that the freedom he sought was now available in the New World. He had the means to move on, and he joined the Pilgrims, who were preparing to voyage to the New World on the Mayflower.

Arriving at Cape Cod, he, his wife, and son soon succumbed to the harsh winter. Daughter Priscilla married another colonist, John Alden, and from this union descended the principal families of New England. The Aldens amply documented their family as the progenitors of the Adams family, the Spragues, Coolidges, and others of the Boston Brahmins.

From such mentors as Ezra Pound, H.L. Hunt, and George Stimpson, I arrived in Washington and began my researches at the Library of Congress, the source of my work.

As my parents and sister had passed on, I was alone. One December, early in the month, I began to experience a strange ecstasy, ineffable peace, and a sensation which was quite overwhelming.

Christmas had always been a time of great family participation, and I thought little of it. In addition, my mother, Jane Muse, had been born on Christmas Day, making it a date of great importance.

The ecstasy persisted throughout that month. The following December, it began again, and on successive Decembers for five years now.

I had never bothered much with ideological goals and religious rituals, but I finally, this year, realized that I was experiencing the Second Coming of Christ.

This had been a doctrinal matter for years, but what I was experiencing was quite different from the traditional expectations of Christ's return. Rather than a physical return, Christ was becoming a Presence—impossible to ignore and all-pervasive. I finally realized that, rather than an actual physical return to this Earth at this time of the year, Christ had arranged that we passed through his Presence in orbit, and received the full impact of his Presence.

Only in this manner could he present us with all that he had hoped for us. The Second Coming had been heralded for centuries, but never in this aspect. A religious program had grown up around his return, called Millennialism, which celebrated his return and claimed he would rule for 1000 years.

Millennialism had been taken up by the evangelists, a creation of the British Secret Service, later falling into the hands of the Central Banks and the Rothschilds, and becoming the instrument of the State of Israel, which intended to use it to seize all the oil-producing regions of the Middle East for Israel, and providing it with the means for world rule.

It was an unholy combination of the Israeli War Party, the military-industrial complex in Washington through the Carlyle Group, and the evangelists who were totally owned by their masters, the State of Israel. They are now determined to launch World War III—in the drive to seize the oil resources of the Middle East—by attacking Iraq and, in domino succession, all oil nations there.


The American people have docilely approved of the ritual massacres in small nations such as Yugoslavia, Afghanistan, and now Iraq, as preliminary steps in the Millennialist program.

But this is the very antithesis of Christ's will and his wish to end the Age of Mass Murder, so obviously it is not going to happen. The second War Against Iraq has been trumpeted in Washington for months, but Christ does not intend to let it happen.

This is our New Year, when Christ wills his own program as part of the Second Coming. This is 2003, and it is indicated by the year itself, the important Year Three of the new millennium. We stand on the threshold of finally implementing Christ's will, which will bring great prosperity and peace to the entire world.

SPECTRUM recently pointed out, in response to "What is Christ bringing us?", the answer was "world peace". This is Christ's Message of Hope to the entire world. It is happening all around us, but we do not yet see it.

Glory—to the World! △



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

A New Year's Message From Archangel Michael

Editor's note: The new year is certainly getting off to an interesting start. One suspects there are many surprises yet in store.

One of our longtime gifted "receivers" of messages from the Higher Realms was given the following communication in a brief and sudden burst of activity that hardly allowed for the reaching for the nearest pad of paper and pencil—much less walking to the more familiar computer keyboard for such a transcribing. The speed with which this message "came through" was surpassed only by the sense of urgency that it be shared as soon as possible. After a few readings, you'll probably sense that MUCH is "between the lines" herein.

With the magazine production schedule as forward as it must necessarily be for practical reasons, this issue of The SPECTRUM is the earliest in which this message could be shared. However, those of you with access to the Internet might want to begin to get into the habit of regularly monitoring our www.TheSpectrumNews.org website for the speedier posting of timely similar messages—a likely occurrence as this "year of spiritual battle" progresses.

But rest assured, all of you readers without computer access, that all such important messages from the Higher Realms will most certainly also be shared within these pages. Your notes of appreciation for this feature of The SPECTRUM are among the most eloquent compliments we receive on a regular basis.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

December 31, 2002
9:19 p.m. MST

I am Michael, known to some as Archangel and to others as Saint or Lord. I am, however, Defender of Truth and of the Throne of God. I serve Holy God of Light, as warrior in His Heavenly Army, and do battle with all Forces, Energies, and/or Entities of Darkness. I also stand

ready—along with many, many others from the Lighted Realms whose energies likewise blend in this message—to assist and serve mankind in your battle against the Forces of Darkness.

As we draw to a close yet another year on the calendar, we do so with hearts full of praise, gratefulness, and many questions yet unanswered. But above all, may we leave this present year—with all its ills, troubles, and fears—far behind us.

Let us therefore enter a time of New Beginnings in our spirits and minds and bodies. May we find our place of peace, joy, and everlasting faith and hope as we step across the threshold of the new year.

It is a sacred time—a time of reflection upon the past, a time to use that which we have learned, as wisdom, to enter the New Age, upon whose doorstep we now stand. We each must choose what we shall take with us from this present life, across the doorstep, into that which is but hours away.

The year 2003 promises to be a year of oppositions—the great spiritual battle between the Forces of Light and Forces of Darkness. Every man, woman, and child who has reached the age of reason will be required—not asked, but required—to speak their allegiance to one force or the other. Those who have been sitting upon the fence will be knocked off, as they are required to make their choice.

When faced with adversity, you must remember that it comes not from Light or God, but from the Darkness—those who are adversarial to God and wage warfare against Him by using mankind as pawns.

But, we who have faith and undying belief and patronage to God have been given dominion and extreme authority over ANY and ALL such Dark, Adversarial Forces. These Dark Forces (or Energies) have extremely low vibrational frequencies, and deal only in destruction, illness, death, fear, and anxiety.

See that you are not tempted by these Forces of Evil, by keeping yourselves faithful servants and vessels of the Most High Holy God of Pure Radiant White Light.

Be not troubled by the news of world events. Rather, spend your time in meditation, prayer, and service unto God. Be not tempted by the "world", for it is in the "world" that these Dark Forces operate. See yourselves, rather, as citizens of God's Heavenly Kingdom, and live your lives accordingly.

Be not tempted by money, nor by that which money can buy. Instead, know that, with God, all needs and desires are already fulfilled, and it is up to each of us—through our devotion, our faith, and our daily actions and words—to bring these things into the physical world.

Remember to be grateful for all blessings, whether large or small, and give thanks to God daily for all these.

With constant prayer, faith, and ultimate love for God and all His Creation, you shall have no need to resist the attacks of Evil, for you will stand as a Beacon of Light too great for the Forces of Darkness to even approach.


Call upon God and His Holy Angels—the Heavenly Host—to assist you and guide you in all that you do. There is no Force of Darkness which shall not be defeated by God's Holy Army.

Fill your lives with love and gratitude, and Wisdom will make itself manifest.

Know that ALL needs (not wants) are already met. They already exist in the Heavenly Realm, and are awaiting your heartfelt request to be made manifest in your physical realm.

Nothing is impossible if you believe within your heart, your mind, and your spirit that God's love and grace are more than sufficient.

Now go forth in the new year with joy, with love, with the knowledge that God waits upon your call and your request. He waits upon your love, your devotion, and your prayers of gratitude to bless you in every way possible.

Leave behind all fear, all doubt, and all anger, all confusion, all hatred, all greed, and all lusts of the flesh. Step across the threshold into the new age—the new world—into the Kingdom of God, which already exists and awaits you. 

The War On Freedom

[Continued From Front Cover]



Interview by Rick Martin

He is likewise the author of the underground bestseller called *Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids*, as well as the earlier books *Alien Agenda: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us*, and *Psi Spies* that explores the subject of remote viewing.

On television, Jim Marrs has appeared on ABC, NBC, CBS, CNN, C-SPAN, the Discovery, Learning, and History Channels, Geraldo, Montel Williams, Larry King, the Today Show, and has several times addressed the vast late-night listening audience of Art Bell's popular talk-radio program.

His www.JimMarrs.com Internet website is a constantly updated source of information likely to be of great interest to *SPECTRUM* readers. Jim can be contacted there, too.

With Jim's permission, we have reprinted his probing article (elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*) titled: *THE WAR ON TERRORISM: Fact Or Fiction?* While that thoughtful inquiry was written in the weeks shortly after the 9/11 events, it acts as the basis for his new book, currently being written and aptly titled *The War On Freedom*.

In short: Jim Marrs has a well-earned reputation for Truth-bringing that's especially worth listening to at a time, like now, when suspicions run high about ANY pronouncements from our multi-faced government, and as concerns continue to escalate about the very stability of our world.

I had the great privilege of speaking with Jim Marrs on December 10, 2002. What follows is a no-nonsense, frank discussion about the plight of the United States and world. Jim is likely to instantly seem an "old friend" to many conscientious *SPECTRUM* readers because the questions he asks and the ironies he points out about our topsy-turvy present world scene are the same ones we're all dealing with.

With that said, let's listen now to a man

who has done his homework and has a genuine gift for explaining, in no-nonsense terms, what he's found-out.

Martin: Let's jump right into the meat. Let's not spend time on a foundation. Our readers are very well informed.

First of all, let me tell you that I really loved *Rule By Secrecy*. It's excellent. Wisdom Books & Press will be carrying the book and promoting it. It's a job well done.

Marrs: Thank you. My premise, of course, was that the Secret Societies of today can be tracked right back through the Secret Societies of old, and even on back to the earliest origins of mankind. That was my premise. To my own amazement, as I really dug, studied, and researched, it proved to be absolutely true. [Laughter]

Martin: Isn't that nice when that happens? It's nice when you can find other information, but it's also nice when you can support a theory like that.

Marrs: Let me tell you this, right off. I think what we're witnessing here, and what's going to happen, you can mark my words, we are seeing the convergence of what heretofore has been thought to be two separate concepts, or two separate research communities: One of them is the UFO community, which of course, was just shunned for years and years. It's taken 50 years for the population of this country to come around. In the early 1950s, the polls showed that virtually nobody believed that there was life outside this Earth. Today the polls show quite the opposite. It's way up into the 80 percentile of people who say that they are certainly open to the idea that there could be life somewhere else. That's quite a dramatic turn-around in public perception.

Martin: Yes, it is.

Marrs: While the UFO thing is being more and more accepted by a wider and wider swath of the population, we see a parallel concept about coming under the rubric of a "New World Order". In other words, Secret Societies, secret wealthy

elite who are plotting, trying to institute what they call "Globalism" or a "One World Government" or a "Military One World Economic System", etc., etc.

Now, up until the present these two communities had been separate. The people who were into the New World Order stuff pooh-poohed any talk of UFOs; and the people in UFOs pooh-poohed and didn't pay much attention to the New World Order things. But, I think what we're seeing is the convergence of these two concepts. What it's going to lead to, I think, is going to be very, very interesting. Because once the general population accepts the idea of extraterrestrials, and the possibility of alien visitation—we're almost to that point. And, by the way, the Steven Spielberg *Taken* series is going to hasten that along.

Martin: Yes, it will.

Marrs: When they firmly accept that, and then, as there is a growing acceptance to the idea of this hidden elite who want to rule the world [laughter], we're going to see, finally, we'll get to the \$64,000 question, which is: Are these people who are trying to run this planet, are they even "us"?!

Martin: Yes, or are they Reptilians, which has been a subject of a lot of my writing.

Marrs: Yes, that's true, and of course that's David Icke's thesis. I can't dispute, too heavily, David Icke's Reptilian thesis, because that's pretty much where the evidence points. It's just that, I'm trying to reach a broad, mass audience.

Martin: Right. [laughter] I understand.

Marrs: I don't think that I'm going to win friends and influence people by calling the Queen Mother of England a 200-year-old Reptilian cannibal.

Martin: You're absolutely right, and I appreciate your approach. I have gone there in my own research and material.

Marrs: All of a sudden, if you simply follow the evidence, that's where you end-up.

Martin: Where there's smoke, there's fire.

Marrs: That's true. But, again, I think this *Taken* series is really going to broaden the perception, because up until now, most average "Joe six-pack" people think that if you talk about an alien, it's got to be a slimy, big-headed, green thing from outer space. Once they get the idea that, hey, either through masking, or through biological technology, or through mental, psychic abilities, they can have you view them as anything you want to see, anything that will make you comfortable. Then, that just puts the whole thing into a new perspective.

Martin: And now we have Nibiru, and the compounding of the problem with the Anunnaki, and their involvement in Sumeria. That further complicates the picture for a lot of people; they don't know how to sort that out.

Marrs: Let me sort it out for you. Number one, let's assume, for the sake of argument, that the 6,000-year-old Sumerian tablets are telling us the truth. In fact, there is no reason to believe otherwise. They were written down thousands of years even before the *Bible*, and they said that "In the beginning..." and they give the date "425,000 years ago"—back then—"the Anunnaki came from the heavens to the Earth." And they colonized, built their cities, etc.

Now, the problem developed in the 1800s, and this was before the era of heavier-than-air flight. It was before the Wright brothers. It was before anybody even knew about the atom, much less genetic manipulation. When they read these accounts of these Anunnaki coming from the heavens and coming to Earth, and going to other worlds, creating a worker race, it just was not in their lexicon.

Therefore, the scholars back in the 1800s said: "Oh, this is their mythology. These are their gods." You can go to the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, right now, and you can read the full story of the Anunnaki, it's just that it's couched in terms of "mythology".

Martin: Right, like a "creation story".

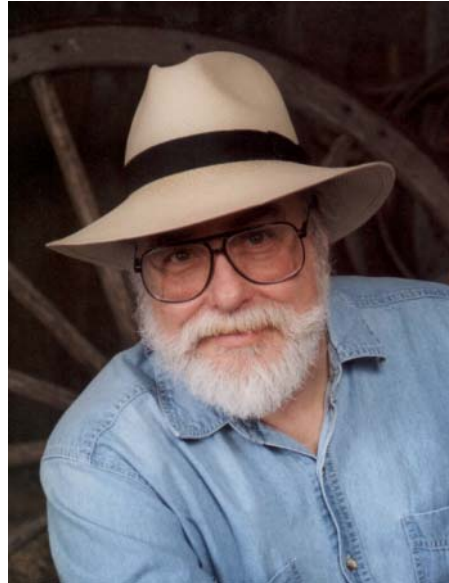
Marrs: Exactly. Now, all that some of the more recent researchers, probably sparked by Zecharia Sitchin, but a growing number of others, all they've done is, they haven't changed the translation of the stories much at all. They've simply said, maybe these people are telling us what they believe to be the truth, or knew to be the truth, and maybe these weren't written down as just mythological stories.

So let's assume, for the sake of argument, that what they were telling us

was true. And that these Anunnaki were on the Earth, thousands and thousands of years ago. And perhaps they even did create their "worker race", which would certainly explain the absence of the "missing link", because there is no missing link.

Martin: That's right.

Marrs: They got Neanderthal man, they genetically tweaked him, and turned him into Cro-Magnon or modern man. Ok? Now, that leads to the question: What happened to these folks? And to me, it's an either/or answer. Either they all left the planet, or they all, or at least a



JIM MARRS

portion of them, stayed behind.

Now, how do we answer this? It's pretty simple, I think. You go and you look at the historical record. If they all left, the written historical record of mankind should just show a slow, evolutionary climb from hunter-gatherers to city-states, to nations, etc., which is pretty much what conventional history teaches.

But, that's not what really is in the historical record, is it? What we find is, in everything from *Ezekiel* and the flying wheel, to the *Miamas* of the Hindus, to the *Flying Dragons* of the Chinese, to the *Flying Gods* of the Central and South American Indians, the historical record is just there. Obviously, they all didn't leave. At least a portion of them are still here.

If they're still here, then where are they? Obviously, if you were Charlton Heston and you were on the "planet of the apes", you would not want to just hide in a cave and let the apes run everything; you would want to run the planet of the apes. You came from another world, and you realized that you had superior technology

but, for all of that, you could not physically control six billion apes.

If you'll recall the *X-Files* movie, the beginning of it shows the two cavemen slogging through the snow. They go in a cave and they encounter a Reptilian being, and there's a big fight, and one of them is killed, but the other one just manages to spear the Reptilian, and he's killed.

So, see, even with technology, numbers count [*laughter*]
—to be overwhelmed by numbers. They know this, so they know that they cannot forcibly control the planet of the apes. The only way that they can control the planet of the apes is to keep the apes fighting among themselves, off-balance and misdirected, so they can control everything through secrecy and deceit.

That is exactly the methodology that we see being employed by these Secret Societies that are pushing for "Globalization"—the effort to control the entire world. In fact, the whole history of mankind has been an effort by a handful to control the whole world.

Right?

The problem has been, from their standpoint, lack of technology. When you can only control the world by moving massive Roman legions, it took a long time and a great effort. And when you got there, likely as not, all those people who you wanted to subjugate, they just moved away.

Martin: [*Laughter*]

Marrs: They went somewhere else. [*Laughter*]

In fact, if you think about it, all of Western history has been nothing but one mass migration, and it started in Mesopotamia, or what is now Iraq, Sumeria, the home of the Anunnaki. That's where it began, and this exodus then proceeded in two directions: one northward through the Caucasus region, and then into Eastern Europe, and then moving into Western Europe.

You know, Celtic music and Celtic history is a big fad right now, but most people do not realize that they do not originate in the British Isles. They originated in Mesopotamia, and immigrated there with this ancient knowledge, and with their ancient beliefs, and with their ancient stories and legends.

That was one way. The other way was, they moved into Palestine, and then into Egypt. Egypt, the great Egyptian civilization that for so long we have thought was the world's first great civilization, was nothing more than just a resurgence of the old Sumerian civilization. It was brought to Egypt by a Sumerian who is named in the *Bible*,

Abraham, who came from Ur of the Chaldea. Ur is a Mesopotamian city, a Sumerian city, one of their leading cities. Chaldea was simply a biblical term for Sumeria.

So, Abraham was a Sumerian, and he brought all of that knowledge into Egypt, and that was the knowledge that helped found the great Egyptian dynasties. It was the same knowledge that was picked-up by Moses, and then taken over and passed along through the Israelites in the form of the Cabala, the ancient knowledge.

It all ties together. Now, all of that migration moved Westward, filled-up Europe, filled-up the British Isles, and then it kept going Westward until it filled-up the Eastern seaboard of the United States. And then, in the 1800s, there was one mass movement from the East Coast, until they finally got to the West Coast, and they settled the whole of North America.

Why did all of these people continue to move, all those centuries? Historians make no bones about it. There's no real argument about it: They moved to escape political and religious tyranny.

So, see? These folks have been trying to get ahold of us for centuries, but we're like quicksilver [laughter]—you try to grab us and we all just scamper off and run, and go and move somewhere else.

Martin: There's only one slight problem, and that is: we've run out of real estate.

Marrs: That IS the problem. Now, there's no place to go, no place to run, and now they have the technology—thanks to computerization and national I.D. cards and social security numbers—now they know exactly where you are.

I live out in an unincorporated area of a

rural county. I don't live in a town. I don't live in a city. I just live out in the country. For various reasons, expediency being one of them, I get my mail through a post office box in the little town near here. And I've been out here for more than 20 years.

For 15 or 16 of those 20 years, it was no big deal. Most people out here in the rural areas just kept a post office box in town. And so, if I cashed a check, I'd go to give my address to somebody and I'd say: "It's P. O. Box..." and give the town, and never had any problem.

But just within the past 4 or 5 years, it's now becoming more and more where, every time I try to do something, they say: "Where is your physical address?" I had trouble getting my voter registration card renewed because they wanted a physical address.

Now, I ask you, what has that got to do with my voting? I either turn up to vote, or I don't. What do they care where I physically reside?

It's all government paperwork, and it's all designed so they can put their finger on you. They want to know right where you are. It's pretty scary when you start looking at it from that standpoint. And, of course, I know your magazine has carried plenty of articles right along the lines of what my new book is about. Right now, I'm calling the book *The War On Freedom*.

Martin: I'd like to go right there. I'd like to spend most of this interview on that one subject. Let's get into it.

Marrs: It's a great next item because we've got certain elite elements in this world who are trying to control the entire population, and they are obviously making great headway here.

If Osama bin Laden was truly behind the attacks of 9/11, and if his goal was to

strip freedom and democracy from the citizens of the United States, then I'd have to say he succeeded admirably; he won—because look at what is happening to us!

I think the best quote I saw, and I can't remember now who said it, but I think this sums up my attitude: "We don't have to fear terrorists that much. It's a concern, and we have to work to combat terrorism; but terrorists simply want your life, only tyrants and dictators want your freedom."

That's what we're seeing happen, right now.

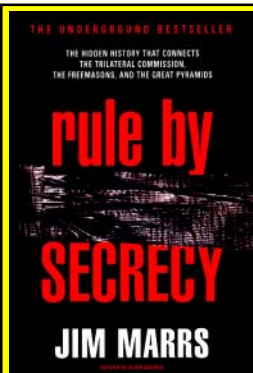
Martin: I just finished reading, in our latest January 2003 issue, which goes to press today, a lengthy article titled *Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The War On Terrorism*, by Dr. Albert Pastore. It's a very thorough analysis involving the Mossad and the effort by Israel and the Zionists behind the scenes.

Marrs: Oh, yes. I have a whole section in my new book about Israeli foreknowledge, and it seems quite evident. The thing is, based on all of the evidence available, it's obvious that there was some foreknowledge that 9/11 was going to happen, and particularly in Israel. That should not come as any surprise to anybody, because anybody who knows anything knows that the Israeli intelligence service, the Mossad, is probably one of the most efficient intelligence services in the world. They have penetrated every Arab organization. They know everything those Arabs are doing; they have to, for their own self-protection. To think that the Arab, the al-Qaeda network, or any of those Arab militants could have planned and executed something of the magnitude of 9/11, without the Mossad knowing about it, is just ludicrous.

[Editor's note: Of course it should be emphasized, as more knowledgeable SPECTRUM readers would quickly point out, that the main goal of the Mossad's super-efficient intelligence-gathering efforts can be summed-up in one cold word: BLACKMAIL. Go back to Sherman Skolnick's brilliant dissertation called Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round in our December 2002 issue for a savvy appreciation of just how the game is played to get what you want. Israel is a grand-master champion of this most ruthless game of entrapment.]

So, the question becomes, did they share their information with U.S. authorities? The total culmination of all the best evidence shows: yes, they probably did.

I think it is absolutely ironic that, in the wake of 9/11, so many national



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

commentators were comparing it to Pearl Harbor, because it is a very apropos comparison, but not for the reasons that people think.

Most people think: "Oh, well, that was another dastardly sneak-attack." No!

What we now know about Pearl Harbor is that Roosevelt, George Marshall, a handful of others in Washington, knew exactly when and where Pearl Harbor was going to be attacked, and they allowed it to happen to further their own political ambitions and goals.

I think that a fair and impartial viewing of the evidence of 9/11 would show that was the exact same thing. Hell, even the Taliban tried to warn that Osama bin Laden was going to launch airplane-driven attacks against this country. They uncovered the plans for using hijacked aircraft as flying bombs back in 1996, when they raided an al-Qaeda network cell over in the Philippines. The FBI and CIA were awash with warnings from everybody—the Chinese, the Italians, for gosh sakes, everybody. And yet, nothing was done, and it happened.

Worse than that, when it began to happen—let's go back and recall that when the golf pro, Payne Stewart, had a planeload of people in a private jet and their oxygen malfunctioned, and they all passed-out and/or died, and they went off course. Within minutes there were fighter interceptors all over Payne Stewart's plane. They wagged their wings, and they fired shots over his bow and everything else. They realized that nobody was responding.

So, they stayed with it, in case it went down over a populated area, and it flew about halfway across the United States, and then finally ran out of fuel, and went down in an unpopulated area and crashed. But the point is: they were all over that plane within minutes.

It was well over 30 minutes after those hijacked airplanes went off course that any fighter interceptors were even scrambled.

In fact, if you'll look at it, you'll find that there is a consistent pattern of lack of normal response and defense measures. It's really incredible. And if you couple that with the obvious information, the obvious point of foreknowledge, then it really presents a pretty chilling scenario.

Martin: It's as though NORAD stepped-down for a time.

Marrs: That's right. But now, let me tell you, here is what is fascinating. Here is one possible explanation. I don't know if you're aware of this, but the National Reconnaissance Office, on that very

morning, scheduled an emergency drill. Their scenario was that a plane had a malfunction, and had crashed into one of their buildings. Isn't that amazing? Needless to say, that information didn't come out until months later. It was scheduled for 11 o'clock on the morning of September 11, 2001.

Now, this is just absolutely fascinating, because all of a sudden that does present a plausible scenario where NORAD, or possibly even all the way up to President Bush, where they say: "Oh, a plane has crashed into the building." If they're aware of this exercise, they think: "Oh, well, that's the exercise." That might explain their lack of response.

But what makes me think that's not the case is because, if that was the case, they would have announced that NRO exercise the day after, and said: "Man, we got confused because we thought this was the NRO exercise." The fact that this information didn't leak-out until almost a year after 9/11 tells me that it was more than that.

Martin: What other things are you finding in researching this book?

Marrs: The two or three points that blew me away in researching my book are:

First off, it seems quite obvious—and I present all the information, and all of the data and facts—that the person who actually put George W. Bush into the oil business back in the 1970s was none other than Osama bin Laden's older brother, Saline bin Laden, who came to Texas and owned a bunch of property. And, in fact, an airport outside of Houston, and was heavily involved in the Texas business community.

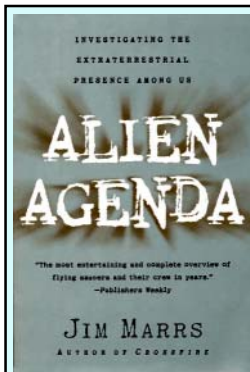
The next thing that ties in with that is that the bin Ladens and the Bushs, according to the Austin *American Statesman*, based on court records and business records here in Texas, are more than just business associates; they're also social friends. **In 2000, the Bush family traveled to Saudi Arabia as the guests of the bin Ladens.** Now, that's just a little bit too tight for my comfort. I mean, if this was a business transaction that got involved in a lawsuit, and the judge was that closely connected with one of the litigants, he would have to excuse himself. Ok? I think Bush has excused himself from all of this because there is too much, and too interlocking of business and social connections between the bin Ladens and the Bushs.

The other thing that I found that blew me away was that—I heard this, and I think David Icke makes a point of pointing this out, and I had some trouble with this. I wanted to double check on this; but it turns out it's absolutely true: **The Bush family are blood relatives to the Windsor family. Not only that, but according to *Burke's Peerage*, a very prestigious genealogical publication in England, the Bush family is related to every European monarch, on or off the throne!**

Now, what do you suppose the odds are that the same bloodline is running both Britain, and what's left of the British Empire, and the United States, and it's New Imperial position all around the world?!

Martin: Back to the unspeakable Reptilian theory.

Marrs: [Laughter] That's right, which I



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us by Jim Marrs

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic. (— George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

didn't say. I didn't say that. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Marrs: I'll let people draw their own conclusions.

[Editor's note: For readers who may not be familiar with the reference implied above by Rick's comment about "the unspeakable Reptilian theory"—this refers to one of David Icke's major investigative assertions that both the Bush family and the Windsor royalty are of related Reptilian heritage, along with a number of other royalty around the world.]

But those are the facts, and it's absolutely amazing.

I've got to add one thing, before I forget it. This will bring us up to and past the current point.

I've been reading some things coming across how there are various communities, various groups and organizations within the United States that are now beginning to try and rally to oppose the *Patriot Act* and the *Homeland Security Act* for "the Draconian measures" that they are. But, of course, they rushed that on us following this big traumatic event, and just ran it right through before anybody had a chance to stop and really think about it.

Here's my prediction: This is the old "two steps forward, one step back" routine. Following 9/11 and the creation of *Homeland Security*, then the rapid passage of the *Patriot Act*, and then, finally, the legalization of *Homeland Security* as a cabinet-level department, this was two steps forward. They used the shock and the chaos of 9/11 to ram all that through.

But now, people are beginning to have second thoughts. There are already beginning to be horror stories of things that are happening, people getting arrested, held incommunicado because they were taking pictures (or something). They're claiming that these are "enemy combatants". And, of course, all that usually works itself out; but the writing is on the wall.

I think what we're going to see, my prediction is that there will be a backlash, eventually, and people are going to go: "Wait a minute; what's happened here?" Various federal judges and courts and even maybe some of the agencies are going to go: "Oh, well, ok, we're going to back-pedal on this; we're going to back-pedal that."

We see this with the TIPS Program—Terrorism Information Prevention System, or something like that. Basically, it's a snitch program. They wanted to employ postal workers, meter readers, cable-TV workers, when they come into your house,

they're supposed to go back and report anything that—

Martin: They backed-off of that right quick.

Marrs: Yes, once it became known; and once there is a public outcry, they backed-off. For instance, in the instance of the Post Office, the Postmaster General issued a statement and said: "We are not going to participate in that program AT THIS TIME." Those three words are the key. You see: it's two steps forward, one step backward.

Once everybody fully comprehends what has happened here, there's going to be a little bit of an outcry, and they're going to back-pedal a little. "Well, ok, we're not going to do this. We're going to soften these regulations, etc." Everybody will breathe a sigh of relief and say: "There, we're back to good ol' America." And yet, all of this crap will still be on the books. It will still be sitting there for them to use whenever they choose to use it.

If you go back and study history, and particularly go back and study the history of the Secret Societies that have run this country ever since its inception, you'll find that this is just standard operating procedure. It's problem, reaction, solution.

Martin: It started way back, but most recently it started with the *Anti-Terrorism Act Of 1996*, then the *U.S. Patriot Act*, and now the *Homeland Security Act*.

Marrs: That's right. Actually, you can track it back even further than that, to a series of Emergency Executive Orders. Executive Orders can be tracked back all the way prior to World War II. In fact, I remember there was a bit of a stink of that during the Carter Administration, about the fact that they were basically operating under these Emergency Decrees.

And so they said: "Ok, ok, we're going to clean all that up."

Then there was a brief flurry about: "Ok, they've done away with a lot of those old Emergency Executive Orders." Which was true. They rolled them all—

Martin: Right, they rolled them.

Marrs: [Laughter] They were still there, but it was a cosmetic change. It's two steps forward, one back. It's just the same old methodology.

Martin: We have a situation where Americans, if they knew the truth, would either revolt, or would be so furious that they would do something, but there would be action.

Marrs: I would hope so.

Martin: And yet the public, at large, are so mind-controlled, and given no information, and kept financially so repressed.

Marrs: They're so strapped. Today, in a typical family of 4, the mother and the father, the husband and the wife, both have to work, and work hard, just to maintain their standard of living.

Martin: That's right.

Marrs: And it pretty well eats-up their time. I'll tell you what I think the American public should be upset about, and it's simply this: Any time you go to visit a lawyer, one of the first things they tell you is: "Don't sign anything without reading it first." And yet, the *Patriot Act* and *Homeland Security Act* were just rushed right through a Congress that never even read what was in there.

Now that, to me, that's enough, right there.

Like the *Homeland Security Act*—almost 500 pages and it was only delivered the day before? There's no way somebody can read 500 pages, assimilate it, and discuss it in any kind of intelligent way before that vote came up.

I think that anybody who voted for either one of those acts should be voted out of office, because they are not acting in the best interests of their constituents.

And that's not even to be arguing whether they should have passed the legislation. If they had all read it, and if they had all debated it, then I still would disagree, but at least I could have respected them as that was their beliefs, and that was their decision. But they passed this crap without even reading it!

Martin: In the most recent January 2003 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, we're publishing Senator Byrd's speech.

Marrs: Oh, good!

Martin: And Representative Ron Paul's speech, which exactly says what you are saying—namely, that nobody had time to read it, and how could they DARE pass such a piece of legislation. It's never been done before.

Marrs: Oh, no. I can't remember the exact stats, but the *Homeland Security Act* was the largest reorganization of government since the *National Security Act Of 1947*. In the *National Security Act Of 1947*, at least they had 3 months to work on that, debate it, and it went through several committees. It still, by the way, got ramrodded through. At least there was some lip-service paid to study it; it wasn't given to them the night before!

Martin: What I was trying to get to, a minute ago, with regard to the American people being ill-informed, is that obviously the truth is out there. For the serious researcher, it IS possible to glean information and arrive at the truth, but it takes serious study and a real conscious

effort to do so. But, for the average person, who is ill-informed and who turns to the media, which is totally controlled, do you think we will reach a point of critical mass as a nation where people will get so fed-up with the non-news that they will do something?

Obviously the vote is controlled. We can all say, ideally, to vote the person out. But if the votes don't count, like the book *Votescam* seems to indicate, we're in almost a "catch-22" situation with these powerful, powerful beings controlling this planet, the Secret Societies controlling the planet. Without bringing in a Divine component, which I always thank God for, what do you perceive happening? Do you think we're going to have a Revolution? Are we going to have just a total fascist society? What's going to happen?

Marrs: I think it should be obvious to everyone, right now, that the Agenda is being pushed forward rapidly; the gloves are off. I mean—when President Bush appointed Henry Kissinger to investigate 9/11, he might as well have gotten up in front of national television and shot us the bird!

Martin: It's a slap in the face.

Marrs: It definitely is. The reason for that, of course, is that any thoughtful person realizes that whatever our problem is with world terrorism right now, is a direct result of U.S. foreign policy which, of course, since World War II has been neo-colonialism.

We go into third-world countries; we pay-off the tin-horn dictator, or we buy-off the ruling family, make them wealthy, and then rape the resources of the country. It's

obvious why people are upset over us.

Now, who was in charge of that foreign policy for about 30 of those 50 years? Henry Kissinger! Do you put the fox in charge of investigating who got in the hen house? Come on!

I'll tell you, again: it's the old "two steps forward, one step back". What's going to happen is that, no, the poor dumbed-down American public, they listen to CNN and they read the *New York Times* or their local newspaper—even worse—and they really, truly believe that they are well informed.

But, they really are being kept in the dark about so many things. Then even when they are told things, they are given the spin, the party line. What's going to happen is, as thoughtful people study and research, and as magazines such as yours and various publications come out, that knowledge of reality and of truth will slowly trickle down through the society. Ok?

By then, though, they'll be on to something else. There's going to be another terrorist attack, or whatever. In fact, my particular view is that, I don't think that, within a few years, we're even going to be able to recognize this country.

And I think that things are going to be happening that are outside of everybody's control. I'm talking about geophysical changes. We've been having these earthquakes all around the Pacific Rim.

I think things are heating up. The atmosphere is getting worse and worse, ozone holes are there. I think things are heading to a culmination, to a boiling point, and I think that these Globalists understand that. They know this, and that's why they are taking unprecedented

moves to gain total control over the population.

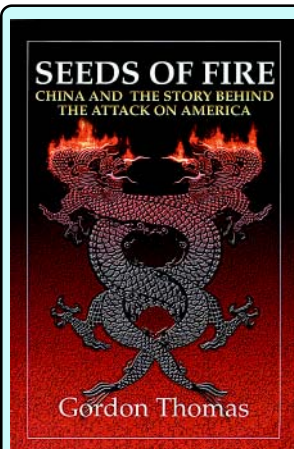
In certain areas, probably, it will turn into an Orwellian society, in certain big cities. I think even the people in control aren't certain as to what they're going to have to contend with. Then, of course, that comes back to one of the Secret Societies' chief mottos: "Out of chaos comes order." That's what they're going to be prepared for, to instill order over the chaos.

I think what all of us thinking, caring people need to do is to start prepping our neighbors and friends that we need to take care of ourselves, when there are earthquakes, etc. We're being told by our government: if it's a biological attack, if it's an earthquake, if it's another related disaster, whatever, that we have to turn to THEM.

And yet, if you go back and look at history, you'll find that right on up until today, generally, it's the local community that's hit the worst that takes care of itself. Even though we always hear the news stories about how they're guarding against looting and rioting and this, that, and the other thing, that actually does not usually happen. What usually happens is, survivors tend to pull together, work together, and really help each other out.

This is what we need to do. This whole nation needs to act like we are the victims of a huge catastrophe, and we need to pull together, and work within ourselves, and work within our communities, to maintain our status as a free and democratic people.

Martin: I think that will happen, as the changes occur. I'm also in a rural area. I think it's wise to live in a rural area if



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

possible. [Laughter]

Marrs: [Laughter] Well, I figured that out about 30 years ago.

Martin: [Laughter] Yeah, right.

Marrs: That's why I am where I am.

Martin: It's not rocket science. The cities are going to get rough, I think.

Marrs: My wife was a public school teacher, and I was a police reporter for a large, big-city newspaper, and we looked at each other one day and said: "It's time to get out of the city." [Laughter]

Martin: You were smart to recognize it and do it.

How much do you know about the "special courts" that have been put in place, under the "War On Terrorism"?

Marrs: Oh, by the way, I just got a new *U.S. News & World Report* today [keep in mind this interview took place on 12/10/02], and they're covering all that. Interestingly enough—although I don't have it here in front of me—it's talking about military un-justice. They've got a huge story about all of the flaws with this.

The thing is, you have to understand, this is nothing more than what happened in Germany.

[Editor's note: Jim is here referring to a 1933 incident. In his article *The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction?* which we share in its entirety elsewhere in this issue of *THE SPECTRUM*, Jim explains:

"On February 27, 1933, the German Reichstag or Parliament was destroyed by fire. Hitler and his Nazis blamed the destruction on communist terrorists. They even caught one, a retarded Dutch youth named Marinus van der Lubbe, who carried a Communist Party card.

"After some time in custody, the youth

confessed to being the arsonist. However, later investigation found that one person could not have started the mammoth blaze, and that incendiaries had been carried into the building through a tunnel which led to the offices of Hitler's closest partner, Hermann Goering.

"Less than a month later, on March 24, 1933, at Hitler's urging, a panicky German Parliament voted 441 to 94 to pass an Enabling Act which was the starting point for Hitler's dictatorship. As a result of this act, Germans soon saw gun confiscation, national identity cards, racial profiling, a national security chief (Heinrich Himmler), and later, mass murders and incarcerations in concentration camps.

"One of the western leaders who supported Hitler and his policies was Prescott Bush, grandfather of President George W. Bush. He must have taken notice of Hitler's method for gaining unwarranted power."

We're just repeating the Reichstag fire, and then the *Enabling Act*, which created national identity cards, gun control and gun confiscation, set-up detention centers for dissidents, which rapidly turned into the concentration camps. You can even go back further than that, with the French Revolution, where they just sowed chaos, and then set-up "secret" tribunals, and tried people in secret, etc.

In fact, another subject that's in my book, that I'm sure will make you feel warm and fuzzy, is the Phoenix Program, which I'm sure you're aware of, in Vietnam?

Martin: Yes.

Marrs: This was a population

pacification program. The way it worked was quite simple: On the basis of just one anonymous call or tip, they go out and arrest you, and then torture you until you either died, or gave-up somebody else. Then they go get them and repeat the process. More than 40,000 Vietnamese were killed! That is just a little shy of our total military death over there in Vietnam, and thousands more were tortured and maimed.

This was a CIA program, run by Deputy Director William Colby, and using United States personnel. Among those personnel who participated in Operation Phoenix was Tom Ridge, who is heading our Homeland Security office. Doesn't that make you feel more secure? [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] You're right, it makes me feel warm and cozy all over.

Marrs: That's right. He knows how to instill security in the population: one anonymous tip, they pick you up, they hold you indefinitely, they torture you, kill you, and keep moving. And pretty soon they've got a very passive and docile population.

People who read your publication, they are probably only too well aware of what we're talking about.

Martin: Right.

Marrs: I think what everybody is looking for, and I know myself, and I think you, too, say: "What do we do about all of this?"

Martin: That's right. That's one of my KEY questions here.

Marrs: I think it has a two-tiered answer.

On the personal level, I think we have to keep ourselves informed. Then we have to inform everybody we can. Now, let me advise against going out and trying to evangelize anybody and everybody. Because there are plenty of people who don't want to hear it; it discomforts them. It might make them have to think.

So, don't be pushy, because that would be counter-productive. But, when you're in coffee-clutches around the office, or at your church, or community events, and somebody goes: "Oh, man, Homeland Security..."

You might just say: "Did you know it's being run by the people who ran the Phoenix Program, where they killed all those people?"

Just throw in things like that. Just throw in some of this knowledge, so that we can spread the knowledge, and spread the education, and maybe increase the consciousness of the population.

Then, also on a personal level, there are things that you can do as an individual. Having worked in the media for about half my life, let me assure you that your local

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke

\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

newspaper, your local radio stations, your local TV stations, they really do pay attention to you. If you, and particularly if you can get a few friends together, if you start sending them emails and letters and calls, saying: "Why aren't you reporting this? Why aren't you reporting that? What about those chemtrails that we see overhead; what are those? And don't tell me that they're contrails, because I know the difference."

Just keep hammering on them. You might actually push them off dead center, occasionally.

You could do that same thing with your congressional representatives.

Now, when it comes to certain things, you may not be able to overcome the sway of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Trilateral Commission, but there are many other instances where you can.

Politicians are in there, and their primary goal is to get re-elected. If you let it be known—and particularly if you can command a sizeable group of people—that you all are concerned and watching what they're doing, you might get them to suddenly find a little bit of courage, and stand-up to some of this stuff.

Of course, they know better than we do, what happens to people who stand-up and try to speak their truth, and are an obstacle in the way of this military-industrial juggernaut—like Senator Paul Wellstone! They know exactly what happens to people like that. That's why most of them are weak-kneed. Maybe if they knew they had a sizeable chunk of the population behind them, maybe they would suddenly rediscover their courage.

So, there are a lot of things you can do. You can host meetings in your home. You can host meetings at the local community center or church or wherever you can spread this information.

Martin: That's good advice.

Marrs: There are just all kinds of things that people can do. But then, on the higher level, I think we do have a "Catch-22" situation because they have systematically destroyed the last of the icons of America.

By that I mean, everybody now realizes, and has for a number of years, that Congress—our so-called "elected representatives"—are pretty much a joke. They are in the pocket of the Special Interests; they're in the pocket of the PACs; they're in the pocket of the Corporations; they are bought and paid for. Congressmen are just commodities of the corporations. Everybody understands that.

Following Vietnam, the military got to be a joke. They somewhat re-established themselves with the Gulf War, and of

course, now, as far as we know [laughter], they are doing well in Afghanistan. The fact is, we don't know what they're doing, because there is nobody giving us on-the-spot reporting.

There is no genuine news media anymore; we all understand that.

But the last of the icons—one of them was the sanctity of the office of the President of the United States. Well, Bill Clinton pretty well took care of that.

Now, the only thing we're really left with is the sanctity of our individual vote. And the (s)election of 2000 pretty well took care of that.

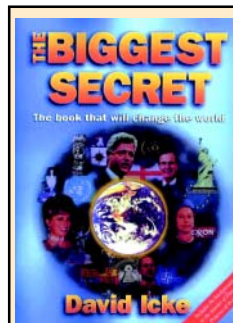
So, see, the people now are adrift. There's not much to hang onto anymore. I think we have to look to other ways, and that's why, just this past election in November, the media tried to play that as some "big victory" for George Bush and the Republicans.

Not so, not so! They did get Paul Wellstone's seat, which is exactly what they were after, which makes me wonder how come they can't seem to find out what really happened to his airplane.

But also, if you really look at it, number one: you'll find that the total voter turnout was only approximately 36-37% of the total population, which, considering the gravity of the things going on in this country, is just abysmal. Most people—almost 2/3 of the voting population—is not voting! Which means they have given up on the system.

Then, out of the ones who did vote, the split was something like 48-47 to 53-54; in other words, damn near 50/50. So, it wasn't a huge mandate.

[Editor's note: These numbers assume an HONEST election process—certainly not an assumption most readers of this publication would make!]



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

In fact, if you go back and look, you'll find that a lot of the Democrats who lost their seats were Democrats who had been big supporters of Bush and the Republicans.

So I think, in the past election, there was more to it than we were led to believe. But the key thing is, we've got to get the other 2/3 of the voters, we've got to get them off their duff, and out to vote. That's going to be a tough sell.

I always make sure I vote, because for years I've always told people: "If you don't vote, you haven't got any room to gripe." You can't gripe about what's going on if you're not out there voting.

I want to tell you that my vote counts, and I KNOW it does, as does my wife's, because we're in a small, rural area. We still have paper ballots. And the local little county newspaper always runs the voting totals, and we're always there—so many thousand for Democrats, so many thousand for Republicans, Libertarians, too. There we are, see? We know our vote counts.

Martin: In the larger metropolitan areas, it's very discouraging when things are so computerized.

Marrs: There's another thing. What we need to do, we need to pressure our Congressmen to pass a law that says that we must return to paper ballots and poll watchers, then we can be sure of a fair election. Without that, unfortunately, there won't be any way, short of armed conflict, to try to change things.

Martin: Florida was a very good example of what can happen.

Marrs: Absolutely. I was absolutely incensed, not long back. I forget now, where I was reading this—but some publication tried to do an interview with the president of the company who sells

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

these voting machines to all of the voting precincts. He refused to be interviewed. He refused to say who programs those computers. He refused to say what kind of program they're using.

So, in other words, it's all secret. That pretty well makes a joke of our voting and electoral system. And that's got to change! That can be changed quite easily. We go back to paper ballots and poll watchers. Yes, it would be slower, but it would be accurate.

The key thing is the poll watchers. We need to have representatives of every single party—I don't care how splintered they are. They need to be standing there, watching that vote take place, so that there will be no questions about voter fraud.

But as long as everything's in the computer, whoever controls the computer, controls it.

Of course, that goes back to Joseph Stalin's famous quote: "I don't care how somebody votes. I only care about who COUNTS the votes." [Laughter]

Martin: Right. [Laughter]

The Paul Wellstone thing really drove home the point. One thing I've noticed in the last 5-10 years, there seems to be, and this is just my opinion, a decided lack of leaders in this country, now.

Marrs: Yeah, why is that? When is the last time we had a popular leader who was young, well-informed, well-educated, who was taking steps to put this country back on a fair and just path?

Martin: JFK.

Marrs: And what happened to him? He got shot in the head.

Martin: That's right.

Marrs: So, this message is not lost on people who want to run for office. I know many, many people. In fact, I just met a guy today who has done quite well in business. They tried to get him to run for

governor of one of the states, and he just flat turned them down. He just said: "I don't want to go there." And that's terrible. But he understood how that pathway is fraught with all kinds of peril.

Think of how many fine, upstanding citizens have been, basically, ruined because they went into politics. It's unfortunate. That's another thing to wonder about.

It always amazes me that people will gather-up and spend millions and millions of dollars for a \$140,000-per-year job. What's that all about? That means they want to get in there because they want to participate in the grabs and the pork and the money-grubbing.

One thing that I always tell people is, when there's an election, check to see which candidate has the least amount of money, and has spent the least amount of money on the election—and vote for them, because they're probably not in it for the money. If you'll remember, before the election of 2000, George W. Bush, who by his own admission, was unfit for office, had gathered up something like—it was unreal—a \$78-million-dollar warchest, something like that. Of course, it was all those oil men pouring-in all that money.

But, basically, today you buy elections. Here is the way it works. Today, to get elected, you have to go on television, and television costs lots of money. The only way that most candidates can get the kind of money that it takes to buy television time is to sell-out to the corporate or special interests, and then you're beholdin' to them.

It's only those stooges of the corporations and of the special interests, who get the money to go on television, who get elected. That's why I say that you BUY your Congressmen; they're bought and paid for, because they don't get

elected otherwise.

Alright, there are ways around that. I would say to set-up a system where—you know, they already have this system where, on your taxes, there's like an extra dollar that goes to a fund for politics. It's supposedly apportioned out equally, although I doubt it is. Even if it is, it is only apportioned out equally to the Republicans and the Democrats. I think they ought to come up with a system something along this line, which is, when you declare for a public office, you also declare whether or not you want to take public money or private donations, and you've got your choice. You can go either way.

If you say that you want private donations, then there will be laws governing that which say: "Ok, you can take any amount of money from anybody who wants to give it to you. But you have to record that, and you have to publicize that, and make public who gave you all the money." Do away with these PACs and all these little groups and these fronts, because right now nobody knows where all that money is coming from. If General Dynamics is going to give you all this money to run, so you can push through military pork projects, that's fine; you can do that. But, you have to let everybody know that's where the money is coming from. Alright?

That was for the people who want to accept all that heavy special-interest money. They're still able to, but everybody else can see who's buying them, and who's paying for them.

Now, if you choose not to go that route, and you want to go the public route, then there would be a huge public fund, which is apportioned equally to every candidate. Then, you use that money to push for whatever your platform is. But then, again, everybody knows that is your platform.

There are ways of doing this. It's like the taxation system. Why should our taxation system be as screwball as it is? Why can't they simply go up and say: "Ok, everybody, add up your income for the whole year. If you're below, say, \$15,000 to 20,000 per year, you don't owe any tax. If you're above wherever anybody wants to set the poverty line, you pay 10%, period. [Laughter]

The thing is, though—that extends to churches, except where their sanctuary is, that's exempt. But all of their oil holdings, like down here in Texas, and all of their apartment buildings, and all of the land and property they own, they pay 10% on it. IBM, ITT, they pay 10%. They're not paying anything now. Look at Enron: out of 5 years, they only paid

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

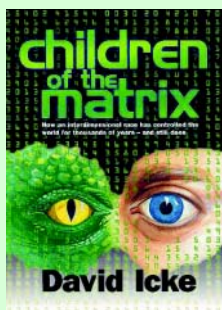
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

taxes one year, and I'll bet that was a pittance of their profits. If they paid 10% on the money that was flowing through Enron, we'd have a whole lot of money in our public coffers.

So, you simply say: "10%, across the board." If you're making \$50,000 per year, and you have to pay 10%, that's a hit, but that's not near as big a hit as we're having to pay now. If you're making \$100-200,000 per year, and pay 10%, that's nothing to you; that's pocket-change.

[Editor's note: *In point of fact, if all the political fat, the gross criminality, and the special-interest redirections of public monies were stopped, what money would actually be needed to run a TRUE federal government—having only the powers our Founding Fathers intended—could likely be generated without ANY need to tax personal incomes! And just what would THAT do to boost the economy in a healthy way—if you actually got to keep what you earned, to spend as YOU choose?!*]

There are ways of doing all this. We just have to use our heads and put some money into office that will think and operate ON OUR BEHALF, instead of operating on behalf of the New World Order and the special interests.

Martin: The system isn't completely broken, but it certainly needs fixing.

Marrs: Oh, it needs tremendous fixing. Unfortunately, I might almost argue with you: I'm not sure this system can be fixed, at this point, without some drastic changes. And I'm not sure that anybody is ready for drastic changes.

The biggest problem with changing the Congressional thing—and I found this out traveling across the country—everybody agrees that probably what needs to be done is, everybody in Congress right now should be tossed-out. Ok? Voted-out, and vote in a whole new slate of people.

Then, watch them like a hawk, because politicians will lie to you—in fact, that's all they do is lie. In fact, any politician who tries to tell the truth all the time is, number one, not even going to get elected, and won't stay elected. People don't want to hear the truth; they want to hear the fairy story. The thing is, you've got a problem right there.

You have to watch politicians, and you have to watch what they do. If you vote in that slate, you watch them. If they vote the way you think they should be voting, then you re-elect them. If not, you bounce them out and you put another guy in there.

That's the way the system is supposed to work—but, of course, it doesn't work

that way. Those guys get put in with all that big special-interest money, and they keep getting it every election, and they stay in for life.

I'll tell you another thing that we could do to straighten things up. We should do away with the Congressional Retirement Plan, which guarantees them their salary for the rest of their life.

By the way, the Senate, which rushed through the Homeland Security Bill, and didn't even really read it, at the same time they voted themselves a pay raise for the fourth consecutive year!

Now, that's just atrocious. At this time, when people are being laid-off, when McDonald's says they're shutting down thousands of their shops, when United Airlines just went belly-up, American is asking its employees not to take a pay raise next year to prevent them from going belly-up. The whole economy is in the toilet, and the Senate's voting themselves yet another pay raise? That's unconscionable. Those guys should be thrown-out, all of them!

[Editor's note: *And most of these are the same "representatives of the people" who didn't have either the time or the inclination, before the end of the year, to extend unemployment benefits for millions of their out-of-work constituents. Again Mark Twain's century-old assessment comes to mind: "There's no distinctly native, American criminal class—except Congress."*]

Martin: Congress has, basically, become merely a mouthpiece for the Presidency.

Marrs: When Bush was starting to rattle the sabers against Iraq, what was the big announcement? His lawyers had advised him that he really didn't even need the vote of Congress; he could act unilaterally.

Martin: I remember.

Marrs: What's the matter? Didn't those boys ever read the *Constitution*, where it plainly states that only Congress has the power to declare war?

Martin: Executive Powers and *Executive Orders* we're told supercede, though.

Marrs: And where did all that come from? That came from the *National Security Act Of 1947*.

Why did that get rushed through in such a hurry? It was signed into law September 27, 1947.

But they began to put that together about two weeks after what? UFO crashes at Roswell, New Mexico! And don't think these weren't tied together, because they were!

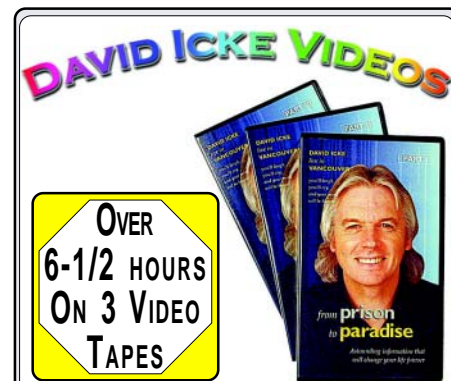
What they did there, the key thing to the *National Security Act Of 1947*, we all

know that it changed the name from the War Department to the Defense Department, which was just a little name change.

By the way, I think it's intriguing to note that, under the old War Department, we only had three wars: the Spanish-American War, World War I, and World War II. Under the Defense Department, where we were "just defending ourselves"—let's see, we fought in: Korea, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Grenada, Panama, Beirut, Kosovo, Bosnia, Kuwait—you could just go on and on. We ought to go back to the War Department; we didn't fight nearly as much under the War Department.

Anyway, we know it created the Defense Department, and we know it changed the Army Air Corps to the Air Force, so we had a separate branch of service there.

We also know that it created the CIA. But what it also did, which is little noticed, it created the National Security Council. Now, just by the definition, anything that comes under the rubric of "national security" is taken care of under the National Security Council. Think



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

how many times where you've read news stories where "the National Security Council authorized" this invasion or "approved the plan to invade" here, there, or wherever.

Who, exactly, IS the National Security Council? It's the President, the Vice President, and Secretaries of State and Defense. Oops—wait a minute!

So, you're only talking about the President—because HE appoints the Vice President and the Secretaries of State and Defense. In other words, that consolidates all of the power—and, certainly, anything that could be construed to come under "national security"—within the office of the President!

That's an extreme concentration of power that I don't think the founders of this Democratic Republic ever intended.

Martin: They certainly didn't intend an organization like FEMA.

Marrs: Exactly, which is answerable to the President.

Now, the Office of Homeland Security is just adding another layer on top of that. And, if you'll recall, the only arguments between Congress and the President over Homeland Security was whether or not they would come under Civil Service. Congress wanted them under Civil Service, so their jobs were protected, and so they had protection of pay raises and the other self-serving things, feeling the heat from their constituents.

And the President said: "No!"

Why? It's so that if they're carrying out UN-CONSTITUTIONAL acts, and somebody blows the whistle on them—under Civil Service there are whistleblower laws that say you can't prosecute people for revealing wrongdoing—but, if they are not a member of Civil Service, then you just fire them, and you put somebody in there who will keep secrets.

Martin: It's my understanding that under the *Patriot Act*, and now with the *Homeland Security Act*, some of the teeth have been taken out of the *Whistleblower Act*.

Marrs: Oh yes, right. Under the *Homeland Security Act* almost all of that is by the board. That's part of the whole thing. I think one of the most odious aspects of *Homeland Security* is that if the Feds, the FBI, the CIA—by the way, as if they haven't been operating internally, anyway, domestically, which is against their charter. They weren't supposed to be doing that, but they have been. But now it's codified; now it's legit; now they can operate.

Unfortunately, it was Kennedy who said he was going to splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces, and cast it to the winds, because he realized how out-of-control it had become. And so did Harry Truman, who actually created it. It was Truman who signed the *National Security Act Of 1947*. Before his death he was quoted as saying: "Who would have thought that this quiet, intelligence-gathering arm of the

Presidency would get to be so out of control."

Martin: I sure wish that JFK had not tilted his hand on shattering the intelligence agency into a thousand pieces. I wish he had just done it.

Marrs: I know. But you see, the problem there is, Kennedy was just like the rest of us. He really thought he lived in the United States of America. He really thought he was operating under the *Constitution*, and even though he knew there were some very powerful and evil people around who were not above much of anything, I don't think he really, truly understood the threat of the powers that were aligned against him. I mean, not to the full extent.

He, obviously, understood that there was a threat because, interestingly enough, there were several times—in fact, I think the morning of the assassination somebody commented to him about all the security measures, and he said something to the effect of: "Well, that really isn't going to do any good, because if somebody is determined enough, they could take a rifle and get on a high building or something, and they could probably do the job."

So he understood the dangers. But I don't think he realized that the dangers CAME FROM WITHIN his own camp, his own government. That was just foreign thinking to us back in those more naive times.

Martin: There was a real innocence that was lost that day, within the hearts

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

**To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696**

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

\$2 each + \$1 S/H

Code: CSII

	A Sovereign Nation-State Republic	1
	Democracy vs. Republic	3
Chapter I	Our Right to Be Secure In Our Home	6
	County Government is the Building Block of Our Political System	9
	Colorado's Federal Mandate Act	10
	Arresting Power of Sheriff	13
	True Purpose of the Jury System	15
Chapter II	Destruction of Our Form of Gov't.	18
	Three Types of Conquest	20
	Walls in Our Minds	21
	Newspaper Control in America	24
	Money and Gold	27
	Machiavellian Politics	34
Chapter III	Declaration of Violations to the <i>Constitution</i>	37
	The Federal Reserve and the IRS	44
	NAFTA/GATT	47
	Environmental Laws That Over-Regulate Small Business	48
	RMAPs	51
	CAFRs	52
Chapter IV	Wars Do Not "Just" Happen	55
	We Are in a Police State	56
	Illegal Immigration	57
	Secret Experiments	58
	Conspiracy Theories	61
Chapter V	Sovereignty and Jurisdiction of Rights	62
	Life Terms of Supreme Court Justices	66
	The Missing 13th Amendment	68
	The Rule of Law Today	70
Chapter VI	Address to the People/Public Officials	75
	Dear County Commission/Sheriff	78
	Sample Petition	80
	Index to the <i>Constitution</i>	82

and minds of America. Something died that day.

Marrs: And we're reaping the outcome of it right now. Here's the key to it; here's what is going on: One of the biggest secrets of the Twentieth Century is that, while we defeated the Germans in WW-II, we did not defeat the Nazis. They took everything that wasn't nailed down, took the whole loot of Europe and took off with it, usually with Vatican passports. They created 750 corporations all around the world, usually funded by foreign nations, or by nationals in the country where they created these corporations. What they did was shift their emphasis away from "taking over the world by military might" to "taking over the world by economic might". They have been slowly and steadily buying up everything, ever since.

When you go back and understand the interlocking business connections between the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds, and Hitler and the Nazis, you'll find out that, basically, you're talking about one and the same.

Here's one that's even better: In 1942, two American businessmen were prosecuted under the *Trading With The Enemies Act* for some of their business involvements, including Union Bank Corporation. They were stripped of their holdings, because it was charged that they were nothing but financial fronts for Hitler and the Nazis. These two guys were Prescott Bush—the grandfather of our current President and the father of our former President—and George Herbert Walker—the father-in-law to our former President and the grandfather-in-law of George W.

So, here's the family who is on the record as being in support of Hitler and the Nazis, and they're pulling the same thing that Hitler and the Nazis pulled back in Germany in 1933.

Martin: Under Operation Paperclip we brought many of them over here; there are so many of them in the intelligence community, as we speak.

Marrs: That's right. And that's what I'm saying. Some of the more radical people claim: "This is just the Fourth Reich." But I'm telling you, the facts and the evidence support that! That is exactly what is going on.

Martin: Very sobering.

Marrs: Then you have to understand that the very same people who created Hitler, and funded him, were the same people who created and funded Communism. When the Russian Revolution—which, indeed, may have been a popular uprising, although there is a lot of evidence to show that it actually

began in Petrograd with some British military intelligence agents who really got the Russian Revolution started. So, you could even argue that it was set-up.

But when the Russian Revolution actually got underway, where was Lenin? He wasn't even in Russia. He was in Switzerland. And where was Leon Trotsky, their main "philosopher"? He was in New York, working for Wall Street capitalists. In fact, those very same capitalists are the ones who gave him millions of dollars, and helped finance a whole shipload of revolutionaries, and sent him back over to Russia to take over the Revolution and just set-up a communist regime.

Now, why would Wall Street capitalists support and finance a Revolution, in support of communism, whose avowed purpose was to destroy capitalists? Because if they control both ends, then they don't have to worry about it. What they could do—in fact, what they did—was to pit communism and capitalism, and play us off against each other for almost 100 years. It was quite a profitable enterprise, with the so-called arms race.

Martin: Make money both ways.

Marrs: Make money both ways. And, just to show the interconnectedness of all this, one of the Wall Street financiers who supported Trotsky and the communists was Jacob Schiff. Today, his grandson, Andrew Schiff, is married to Katrina Gore, Al Gore's daughter.

[laughter]

Now, isn't that interesting—how you've got the same families, the same bloodlines, and they're always running the same deal, and it's always to the detriment of the public?!

Martin: They keep popping-up.

How much have you bumped into the Jesuits in this high-level conspiracy research?

Marrs: Very much so. In fact, that's one of my regrets about *Rule By Secrecy*. I touched on the Jesuits, but I really didn't go into them in as much detail as I should have, because they are a prominent part of the forces in play.

The only thing that is really saving us is that there are schisms and factions within the New World Order bunch, who fight with each other. And the Jesuits play a role in that, and the Priori of Sion [*Prieure de Sion*], the Knights of Malta—you can't tell a player without a program. And, frankly, I'm not sure that anybody has a truthful program.

Martin: In my interview with Arizona Wilder not long ago [*for the December 2002 issue of this publication*], she was talking about the current conflict between what she calls the "Western Illuminati"—

which is the old, European Illuminati—and the "Black Hand" in Japan, not to mention the Chinese factor. I guess one hopeful note on the horizon is that all these guys will eventually be at each other's throats. I don't know.

Marrs: Well, hopefully. If they get at each other's throats, maybe they'll leave us alone. It's kind-of a faith hope, but maybe. [laughter]

There's even the thought, now, that China—another thing is that George Bush—this is really fascinating to me. Back in June the Bilderberger Group met, and one of the things that leaked-out of that meeting was that there was a conflict and a split over whether or not we should have that war in Iraq.

So, right now, there has been some stuff I found very interesting, I quote in my new book, a study by the Council on Foreign Relations which shows, it was basically kind-of an argument against trying to start another war with Iraq. And yet, with George Bush, obviously that is his prime objective. Saddam Hussein could probably kiss his butt and he would still go to war. That seems to be the deal. And yet, that is not a unanimous decision by this world elite trying to control everything.

So, it's going to be interesting to see how that plays out. In fact, I was pretty convinced, back in the late spring and summer, that we'd be fighting in Iraq by now.

Martin: I thought that by October we would be going to war.

Marrs: Absolutely. But, I'll tell you a couple of things that held that off.

One of the things that held that off was, again, this split within the New World Order bunch. They are not of like mind on that, and I think they're trying to work that out because they realize if they go in there divided, that could cause a real problem. The other thing has to do with Global Millennium 2000, which was our giant military exercise. It was one of the biggest military exercises in U.S. history, actually. It took place back in the summer. You didn't hear much about that, but we got our ass kicked.

Martin: It was pretty bleak?

Marrs: It was pretty bleak. They thought they had all these spy satellites and cruise missiles, laser technology and computers, and they were going to kick-tail. They had a retired Marine General named Van Ripper. He put himself in the mindset of a Saddam Hussein, or a Osama bin Laden. Instead of making cell-phone calls, and radio messages to all of his people, he sent couriers with hand-written messages. [laughter]

He ordered his people to go up from

the Mosque, and just call out orders during the evening prayers or whatever. Take little bitty boats, and go out there in the middle of the night, pull up beside the United States fleet ships and blow them up.

By the computer model, HE WON! But then he resigned in disgust because the other people in charge said: "No, that couldn't happen. We're going to redesign this thing, and we're going to reconfigure this, and you can't do this, you can't do that."

He said: "Well, you obviously aren't interested in getting a fair assessment of what's going on." So he resigned.

You know what? It's the same thing that happened before Pearl Harbor. In the late '30s they had Pacific exercises at Pearl Harbor, and the older Admirals were defending Pearl Harbor, and the younger Admirals were going to be the aggressors. And the younger Admirals, they were all believers in Billy Mitchell, who had proved back in the '20s that one plane and a bomb could take-out a battleship, and that they were just obsolete.

These young Admirals devised a plan where they set sail some aircraft carriers, north of Hawaii, take off in an airplane, come in on a Sunday morning when everybody's guard was down and everybody was sleeping late, use the cloud cover that builds-up on the north part of the island as cover, break through

the cloud cover, they'd be over Pearl Harbor, they'd drop their bombs on the battleship, and they'd destroy the United States fleet. And it worked like a charm.

But the old Admirals said: "Oh no, that couldn't really work. We'd be shooting back at them, and we'd knock them out of the sky. No, no, no, that can't work." Just the old hi-bound mentality.

What's really interesting is, when that happened, there were Japanese military attachés there taking copious notes. And then, a few years later, they pulled it off on December 7, 1941, and it worked just as well for them.

It's really amazing. As the French philosopher George Santiana said: "Those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat it." And we're just repeating it; in fact, it's ancient history, actually. We're repeating the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, almost point-for-point. The only difference is because of technology—it took them about 1,000 years to rise and fall, and it's only taken us a little over 200 years.

Martin: Again, without bringing in the "God factor"—and thank God there's a "God factor"—but without bringing that in, I would look at what is happening now as the decay of modern civilization as we know it.

Marrs: Our culture, if you want to call it that, is just abysmal. I can't believe it. For one thing, I don't watch a lot of television, and when I do watch television, I just watch movies or maybe a sporting event now and then. But I don't watch that daytime, nighttime primetime TV. I gave up on that a long time ago. Just recently, if I'm not ready to go to sleep, I'll start channel surfing and just watch what's on broadcast television, after midnight. It is just absolutely incredible. Then you think, "This is a culture!?"

Martin: I agree.

Marrs: I'm not even going to go into the insipid, insane, crude stuff that's on, but the mentality of these young people that they show: [*Voice raised two octaves.*] "Well, gee, like his hair is really nice, you know; like he's really got a body." And that seems to be the level of their conversation.

Martin: That's right, there's no substance.

Marrs: They don't know anything else, and they don't want to know anything else.

Martin: There's no mind.

Marrs: No mind whatsoever. It's really incredible. I read this some time back, and it's very true: "Below average people think in terms of people. Average people think in terms of events. Above

average people think in terms of concepts."

If you think about that, it's really true. When we were all in grade school, or junior high school, what could we talk about? We'd just talk about the other kids, because that's all we knew to talk about; we don't know anything else. And then, as you get to where most people are today, they deal with events. That's where the news media is. "Today, this happened. Yesterday, that happened." And yet, they never make any attempt to go back and string those happenings together to say: "Gee, look what this looks like. Look what pattern we see here."

So, unfortunately, that only just leaves a few of us who are thinking in terms of: "What is this all about? What does all this mean? Where are we going with all this?"

Martin: Pretty spooky.

Marrs: It is. Let's get everybody who reads *SPECTRUM* thinking in terms of concepts.

Martin: I think we've been there for quite awhile, but reminders are always helpful. Do you believe that exposure of the Secret Societies will, ultimately, break their stranglehold on our political process?

Marrs: Absolutely. The thing they don't want is "the light" of illumination. If a lot of people knew what they were up to, everybody who go: "Hey, stop! We don't want that." I mean, let's face it: that's why you will never see the New World Order put to a vote. That's why the World Trade Organization—when did we have a chance to vote on that? Never. It was just some program that was NAFTA, and then it evolved.

There have actually been instances where the U.S. Congress has been forced to change U.S. law—not because anybody thought it was a good idea, or because anybody voted to do that, but because a court of the World Trade Organization ordered them to do it. So, the World Trade Organization is now, defacto, an international, governmental body that we must yield to. And yet, when did we ever get a chance to vote for that? How does that fit-in with freedom and democracy?

So, yes, absolutely. This is one reason for a lot of the turmoil that's going on right now, because more and more people are becoming aware of these Secret Societies and these organizations and these wealthy elite who are, essentially, trying to dominate the world.

Martin: And yet, one of the fear factors, if I can use that term, that comes into place with the passage of the

The Untold History Of America

by Ray Bilger



This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)

Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Homeland Security Act, particularly—it's like putting a muzzle on any brave journalists out there, other than the so-called "alternative press", who are still hammering. Eventually, it would seem, there are consequences for even speaking freely in this country.

Marrs: What do you think the purposes of the *Homeland Security Act* are? Nothing in *Homeland Security* is really going to make this country, the homeland, secure. **But what it's going to do is secure the secrecy of the wealthy elite**—because now, if you talk about it, they could call you "an enemy combatant" and throw you in the jug and throw away the key, and you can't even make a call to a lawyer.

Martin: No charges.

Marrs: No charges, no nothin'.

Martin: Held indefinitely.

Marrs: That's right. And, by the way, you can also see the muzzling effect this is having already on the media. Most media are very hesitant to do anything to challenge what's going on, or to challenge statements by President Bush.

A classic example is, back when he was arguing to the American public about why we needed to go and fight Saddam Hussein, he cited a report by the International Atomic Energy Association, stating that Saddam Hussein might have a nuclear weapon within 6 months. Well, only one enterprising media source went to Europe, to Vienna, to the head of the International Atomic Energy Association, and talked to them. And they said: "No, we've never issued any report like that."

So, they went back to the White House and said: "Well, the IAEA says they never issued a report like that."

And the White House said: "Oh, well, we were talking about a report back in 1991."

The IAEA said: "No, we didn't have a report like that back in 1991, either."

This is a United Nations organization, and they finally talked to the president [of IAEA]. He said: "The only report we've issued was in 1998, and what we said, essentially, was, because of the Gulf War, and all of the damage and destruction, that we didn't think that Saddam Hussein was capable of building a nuclear bomb."

Hello!

So, this guy was just lying to us, and nobody in the media would call his hand on it. Same thing happened, by the way—we now know that in early October, by October 2-3, the U.S. envoy to North Korea was flatly told by the North Koreans that they had a bomb. And he, of course, in a panic, reported it back to the White House. And yet, all through

the month of October, we never heard anything about that, because Bush was out talking about Saddam Hussein, who MIGHT be building a nuclear weapon, a "weapon of mass destruction". And only after he got the resolution through Congress, giving him the power to do what he wanted to do, did the White House release the information that: "Oh, yes, by the way, another 'axis of evil' country, North Korea, has a nuclear bomb."

Now, isn't that incredible? How deceitful is that? And worse than that: who gave North Korea that bomb? George W. Bush!

Back in the spring of 2001, he released all this money under an agreement that allowed them to build their two nuclear reactors, from which they produce their enriched plutonium, that gave them the capability of building a nuclear weapon. It had all been controversial because other countries did not want to go ahead with this agreement unless the North Koreans agreed to open and unilateral inspections to make sure they didn't do that!

Bush waived it all, and said: "No, no, no, it's in our best interest to do this." And he released the money to them that allowed them to build their bomb. Isn't that incredible? But nobody gets told any of this. Nobody gets told this, at all! We just blindly go along, depending on faulty and incomplete information that we're given.

Martin: Do you see any leaders on the horizon?

Marrs: No, not really, not a one. In fact, there are only two members of Congress who I have any regard for at all, and that's Representative Ron Paul, a fellow Texan, and Representative Bernie [Bernard] Sanders.

Martin: *SPECTRUM* readers are quite familiar with Dr. Ron Paul, but who is Bernie Sanders?

Marrs: He's from Vermont and he's an Independent. [Laughter] One of the only Independents in Congress. And he's the only one who will talk straight to you.

And Ron Paul, he's a Republican. I know that a few years back he was on the Libertarian ticket, so the guy's heart is in the right place. And he's the one, of course, who blew the whistle on the *Patriot Act*, saying that nobody read it.

[Editor's note: Actually, tough old Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV) also had some choice words about this very subject. Along with that of Ron Paul, Byrd's chastisement was shared in conjunction with Dr. Len Horowitz's article called *Homeland Security Bill's*

"License To Kill" in last month's *SPECTRUM*.]

But that, to me, is absolutely amazing that they would pass legislation without even really knowing, or understanding, what was in it. That, to me, is unconscionable. That one fact, alone—everybody who voted for that should be drummed out of office, if not charged with malfeasance.

Martin: Do you foresee the use of "psi spies" in carrying out *Homeland Security* domestically?

Marrs: You mean remote viewing?

Martin: Yes.

Marrs: Yes, because I do know that they have that capability. I know they've used it on a number of things. They've been using remote viewers against Saddam Hussein to find out if, and whether or not, and where he might have some of these facilities that they're concerned about.


And, I even know, for a fact, that there was some remote-viewer involvement in the Washington-area sniper case, trying to pinpoint those guys. So, yes, that's still being used. They don't want to talk about that, of course.

I think the primary reason is because they do not want the rank-and-file American to understand that this stuff really works. Otherwise, we'd start forming remote-viewing groups, and we'd start remote-viewing what they're up to! We could see through everything they're doing.

By the way, interestingly enough, in my new book on 9/11, I commissioned a remote-viewing study, and some of the findings are pretty astounding—as to who had foreknowledge and who did not. I will tell you this: One of the questions was: "Who was at the control of the airplane that crashed in the World Trade Center?" And the majority of viewers

**INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!**

**UNDERGROUND
ALIEN
BASES**



COMMANDER X

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

**\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)**

• The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

said: "No one."

[Editor's note: Longtime diligent readers will recall that we first specifically addressed this important point way back in our November 2001 issue, in an article titled Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft. It surfaced again in our December 2001 issue, in a powerful article titled The Enemy Is INSIDE The Gates. And it was again argued in our May 2002 issue, in a thought provoking article titled The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes.]

Martin: So, it was radio controlled.

Marrs: Right, Global Hawk technology. I don't know if you want to use this. You might have to get into too much explanation.

Martin: We've done stories on this. Have you read the story, I think it's called *The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes?*

Marrs: Yes.

Martin: We've printed that, so our readers are aware of that possibility.

Marrs: I know, for an absolute fact, that Global Hawk technology, which is the ability to capture and take over and fly large jumbo-jets by electronic means, is a technology that has been perfected and in use since at least the early 1980s, if not before.

So, the idea that this might have been used in the events of 9/11 is in no way futuristic or untenable.

Martin: I'm going to jump here, on this one. I'm torn because there are two parts to this question.

Marrs: Ask it a part at a time.

Martin: Ok. One, I think, involves Nazi gold.

Marrs: There's a whole story there. I'm not sure you're ready to go into this whole, long song & dance. But let me tell you something: not only did the Nazis gain all of the gold and the wealth of Europe. Also, in March of 1944, Otto Skorzeni lead a battalion of SS troops to Southern France, to the area of Rennes-le-Chateau, and recovered Solomon's treasure—the greatest wealth, not only of gold, silver, and precious stones, but also of ancient knowledge, in the history of the world.

Martin: THAT'S my other question.

Marrs: That's where the Nazis got the leg-up, with that, plus, with the stolen loot of Europe, they had all the wealth of the world in their hands. That's why they have simply gone right on, and have shifted from trying to take over the world by military might, to taking over the world by economic might.

Martin: Our readers are well aware of the Nazi Antarctic base, and South American involvement. Where did the Nazi gold end-up? Were you able to trace that?

Marrs: It ended-up in all these Swiss bank accounts, and bank accounts all over the world. I mentioned earlier they used it to create 750 corporations, all around the world, and if you have been paying attention, which I'm sure you have, you'll realize that over the past several decades, in big corporate

business, it's just been one buy-out after another.

I was really concerned about 1990-1991, because the mass media in this country had come under the control of about a dozen corporations. Now it's down to, essentially, three or maybe four. You've got Time-Warner, AOL, Disney, and Viacom. Between those, they command virtually everything we see and hear—and I'm not just talking about the news media. I'm talking about publishing. I'm talking about magazines. I'm talking about cable. I'm talking about movie studios.

This is why, you see, people need to understand that the view of the world that we all have—I'm not trying to be superior, I'm at the mercy of this as much as anybody—but everything that we believe is based on what we see and hear. And what we see and hear is controlled by these corporations that have been put together and backed by the Nazis.

I had somebody send me an email, not long back, and he was ranting and raving about all the stuff that was going on, and Homeland Security, and all of this stuff, and he said: "These guys are a bunch of neo-Nazis."

I wrote him back saying: "I agree with you on everything."

Martin: Except the "neo" part. [Laughter]

Marrs: Yes, except about the neo part. They're not neo-Nazis; these are the REAL guys! [Laughter]

Martin: Do we want to bring in the Vatican again, at this point, in relation to the Nazis?

Marrs: Of course—it was the Vatican that provided the backbone for the Nazi "rat line" that got them all out of Europe after the war. That had to be a tricky deal because we had been at war with them, and there were all kinds of orders, and a lot of military commanders, if they caught some ranking Nazi, it was time to either do away with him or put him on ice somewhere.

So, you know it had to be tricky getting all those guys out. Most of them got out through the help of the Vatican.

Then, of course, you understand that the Vatican had reached a concordance with Hitler; they were going to be the official religion of the Third Reich.

Now, I think that because of the pressure, you see what's going on. A lot of people don't understand. Ronald Reagan recognized the Vatican as a separate nation. They have an embassy in Washington, DC. How's that for separation of Church and State?

I think you find, particularly through the Jesuits, that there is a tremendous

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

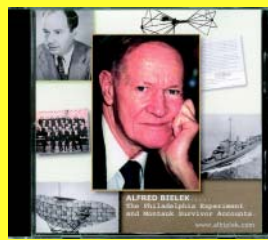
Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development

Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

involvement of the Catholic Church in this New World Order. And I think, quite simply, what's happening is, they're still vying to become the official religion of the New World Order, just like they did in the '30s and '40s.

Martin: Now, even the Vatican has got to be, and I'm sure they are, threatened by this impending reality of not only God's forces from the cosmos, but the Anunnaki, and others like them. It's got to have just thrown them for a loop that their little house of cards is, sooner or later, coming tumblin' down.

Marrs: Why do you think the Vatican goes to Arizona and builds this huge telescope? They're well aware of what's going on. This is the thing, I guess, that really bothers me the most, is that the one rule of the game is: Don't give away the game! [Laughter] You know?

And then there's the poor people, the poor average people of this country, who are hard-working, honest, just well-meaning, well-intentioned people. They get up and go to jobs that most of them don't like, and they slave away to put food on the table for their family, and so they can pay their taxes, and they just are kept in the dark about what is really going on. It just really disturbs me.

Hey, if the Mafia or the Vatican runs this country, that's one thing. If we all understand that's the way it is, and we accept that, then who am I to say: "You people are idiots; you shouldn't be doing that." If everybody agrees that's the way, to let the Mafia run the country, then ok; I'm not a revolutionary.

But the problem is, the Mafia runs the country, but nobody knows it. We're told these little rose-colored fairy tales about how it works, but it doesn't work that way. And that's why people are so confused. And that's why nobody is voting anymore, because they have learned, over a period of years. Now the young people—I wish they could learn this without having to live for another forty years or so.

But, you go vote for a Republican, and you get the same thing. You say you want something different, so you go vote for a Democrat, but you get the same thing. It doesn't matter.

Martin: It's a one-party system.

Marrs: It's a one-party system, and it's all run by the same New World Order bunch. So, that's why they're confused; that's why they're depressed; that's why they're despondent; and that's why they don't go vote—because they realize it doesn't matter.

Of course, you and I have talked about computerized voting, and how they could be taking our vote from us anyway.

And that's a big concern. These people are not even to that conscious level, but they know at a subconscious level that it doesn't matter who they go vote for; they're going to get the same deal.

Martin: The first part of the question that I wanted to ask you, concerning Rennes-le-Chateau, had to do with the religious information that was there.

Marrs: I have traveled there. I have been to Rennes-le-Chateau. The religious information is quite simple. They have a tradition over there that is firmly believed by any number of people over there. They are probably the descendants of the Cathars, who had a certain knowledge that the story of Jesus, and the whole story that was made out and decided upon by the Roman Church back at the time of the Council of Nicaea, is just in error about a number of things. And that, in fact, Jesus married; he had children. And his wife, Mary Magdalene, actually escaped Palestine,

came and landed in Marseilles, France, and lived in Southern France. I had visited a cave that the local people all say: "That's the cave of Mary Magdalene."

And I would say: "Why do they call it that?"

And they said: "That's because she lived there, for awhile."

That's one thing they don't want out because it disturbs their whole little theology. But the main secret of Rennes-le-Chateau was Solomon's treasure.

All right, let me lay this out for you. This is the way it works:

There's a whole question about who was Moses. And I think, if you'll really study it, you'll find that Moses is more of a title than a name, and that the person who we know—Mosis [correct spelling] means the pretender to the throne, or the true ruler. I think if you go back and really study it, there's a good case to be made that Moses, in actuality, was the

MINDFIELD

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.
America's Great State Secret
by Gordon Thomas

(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*)

Now published for the first time as an original e-book (only available via the Internet).

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
 - Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
 - How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
 - Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.
 - How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
 - How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
 - How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
 - How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
 - How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
 - How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
 - How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret establishments in Israel and China.
 - Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
 - Publishes the *CIA Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.
- This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.
- It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.
- All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

Egyptian pharaoh Amenhotep IV, better known as Akhenaten, the believer in the one true God; and that was because he was raised by Israelites, by Hebrews. When he got deposed and was sent out in exile out of Egypt, he took his family, his step-family, with him, and that was the Hebrew people, and he led them out of Egypt. But, that's another whole argument.

Regardless of who Moses was, when they left Egypt, we all know from the biblical account that they traveled for forty years, and conquered nation after nation, people after people. Well, every time they conquered these people, they took all their belongings as loot. I mean, that was just what you did back then. It wasn't just the Hebrews doing that; everybody did that. When you won, that was your payoff; you got to take whatever you wanted from the defeated.

So, by the time they got to the "promised land", I'm sure they had a huge entourage of gold, silver, gems, knowledge, texts, scrolls, all kinds of stuff that they had accumulated. And it was getting a bit much, hauling all that through the desert. That's when Solomon built his great temple, there on the mount, in what was to become Jerusalem, both as a big temple to God, but also as a storehouse for this huge, vast treasure that they had accumulated. It stayed there for years and years and years.

Now, when the Romans came and took over the Palestine area, it was not the usual conquest. They didn't just run in and slaughter everybody, in which case they would have taken everything. It was more of a political deal, more of a treaty type of thing. It was like: "If you'll allow us to come in and administer this region, you can keep your religion, you can keep your daily practices."

The Jews said: "Ok." That's the way it worked. Except the Romans proved to be pretty able policeman, and the Jews got tired of that police state. So, in 66 A.D., they had the Jewish Revolt. Of course, the Romans sent more troops, and handily put that down. By that time, it WAS a conquest, and they went into Solomon's Temple and looted it. The Jews, of course, knew. They had advance

warning, and they knew this was going to happen.

So, they had already gone in there and they had taken as much of that treasure as they could, and they had buried it down in the catacombs under the Temple, and particularly under what later became the stable area of Herod's palace, because at that time it was not the Temple of Solomon; it had become Herod's palace, the King of Palestine.

But the Romans went in there, and they looted it, and they may have gotten as much as half the treasure, and they hauled it off to Rome.

Well, 400 years later, Alorc the Goth sacks Rome, and of course, he takes his booty, which means they go in there and they got hold of half of Solomon's treasure, and they carted it back to their home stomping grounds, the Languedoc Region of Southern France, in the area of Rennes-le-Chateau.

That was a heavy Cathar area, and that was the basis of their knowledge and belief, because they had their treasure hidden over there that was not only gold and silver and precious stones, but was also knowledge, in the form of scrolls and texts and things like that.

So, they knew that the Roman Church's dogma was flawed, and openly said so. And they practiced their own belief, and their own form of gnosticism, which of course was an affront to the Roman Church, and eventually led to the Albigensian Crusade, which is where the Pope created a huge army and they moved to the Languedoc Region, and they slaughtered everybody who they suspected of being of the Cathar belief.

That was where the famous line came from [quoting from *Jim's Rule By Secrecy book*]: "It was at Beziers that Arnald-Amalric, when asked how his troops should distinguish between Catholic and heretic, replied: 'Kill them all; God will know his own.'"

Martin: So that's an actual historical reference?

Marrs: Yes, that was an actual order. And, of course, that's been used in every war.

I heard that in Vietnam. "How do we tell the Vietcong from the Native

population?" And the word was: "Kill them all and let God sort them out."

So, that's where that came from. But they never did find the treasure. The last of the Cathars held out at a mountain fortress, and they actually all just died. They died happily, because they were in the absolute certain knowledge that they KNEW what the truth was.

In fact, there are an ample amount of stories that some of the soldiers, and some of the people who were on the Vatican side, converted and realized that they [*the Cathars*] really had the truth. So they actually deserted and joined the Cathars, knowing that they were going to their certain death. But that was ok, because they had truth on their side.

The treasure was never found, and it lay hidden. But the knowledge of this whole story was passed along through the Cathar families, which evolved, and included some of the wealthy French aristocratic families, like the Blanchfords and the St. Claires. These were the very people who fomented the first Crusade.

Consider the idea that every war has to have a public reason, rationale, and then a private rationale. Just like 9/11, the public rationale was to go after Osama bin Laden, although we still haven't got him; but the hidden rationale was to go and secure the oil pipeline, and restore the poppy fields in Afghanistan.

Martin: The heroin production has really increased.

Marrs: Yeah, it's going to be a bumper crop this year.

The hidden agenda, back then, was to retake Jerusalem so they could get their hands on the rest of Solomon's treasure. And, sure enough, in 1099, Jerusalem was taken; they created King Baldwin, and put him on the throne as the King of Jerusalem.

These same families, who had instigated the crusades, sent another contingent of knights over there who approached King Baldwin and were named "Knights of the Temple". They said they were going to guard the roads to the Holy Land. But they never did. They also asked to be headquartered in temples, and in Herod's palace, which, of course, was the old Temple of Solomon.

They were granted this, and for 9 years they excavated under the Temple of Solomon. They finally acquired the rest of the treasure, and they took it back to Southern France, the Languedoc Region, and after all those centuries, this tremendous wealth of Solomon was reunited in the area of Rennes-le-Chateau.

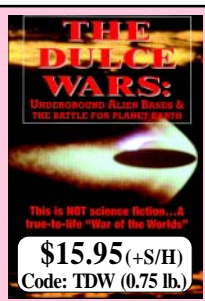
THAT is the mystery, and the secret, of Rennes-le-Chateau!

THE DULCE WARS: UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES AND THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-

to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



In the late 1800s, they kept all this quiet. They kept it right amongst themselves. It was in the late 1800s, 1898 or so, when Father Saunier discovered some of the Blanchford documents referring to this treasure. That's why he suddenly became wealthy, because everybody in Europe, including the Hapsburgs, were after him because they wanted to find out where this treasure was.

[Some things never change. Remember CIA agent Gunther Russbacher, of the Hapsburg family line? In the early 1990s, he was also working on "recovering" some of that gold.

— R.M.]

Apparently, they realized it was all there, and they began to put two-plus-two together, but they were not ever able to actually find the treasure. But then, in the 1920s, a German researcher, a young guy, Otto Rahn, goes to the Languedoc Region and starts doing his research, starts writing about the Cathars, and he pretty well figures out where the treasure is. Before long, he's put in touch with Heinrich Himmler of the Nazi SS. And the next thing you know, Otto Rahn is an SS officer.

Martin: [Laughter]

Marrs: He wrote several books on the Cathars. He was like one of these soldiers who converted. He began to see that the Cathars had a more direct and truthful line on spiritual history and the story of Jesus than the Roman Church or anybody else. So, the next thing you know, he disappears. [Laughter] The SS put out the word that he had died in a "hiking accident" or something.

Martin: [Laughter]

Marrs: But his work was still there. They had others of a special SS unit who were working on this. This was the same unit that went after the Ark of the Covenant, and went to Tibet looking for Shambala. They were heavy into all of that, as you well know.

Martin: You've got to admit, they really were plugged-in.

Marrs: That's because they knew what the REALITY was; they knew what was REALLY going on. They weren't operating off of little fairy tales and mythologies; they weren't people who have grown-up so indoctrinated by establishment, limited history that they said: "Oh, all that's just hogwash; there's nothing to it." They KNEW there was, and they were out looking for all this stuff.

Like I said, in March 1944 Hitler's Chief Commando, Otto Scorzi—the guy who had rescued Mussolini off the mountain-top in September 1943—they sent him to the Languedoc Region with a battalion of SS. On March 16, 1944, he sends a one-word telegram back to Berlin that said: "Eureka!" Which, of course, means: "I found it!"

And then there are stories that there were mule trains coming out of the mountains, and special convoys hauling all this stuff. They hauled it back to Bergchtesgaden. After that, we've lost it, other than the fact that there were those U-boats that surfaced right after the end of the war that had been stripped of all non-essential equipment, and apparently had been used to convoy a huge amount of material. Nobody knows what all it was. This was in South America.

This, of course, gives rise to the legend of Agartha, the "secret" Nazi base in Antarctica. Rumors have floated around for years, and I stress they are rumors. I've tracked that, and tracked that, and tried to find any bit of reality that I can, and it's very sketchy.

But we do know, beyond any shadow of a doubt, that they set-up huge estates in South America, Argentina, Paraguay, and places like that, and they continued to operate from South America. And they were using all of this tremendous wealth.

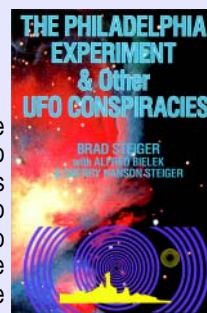
Again, the bottom-line is: we defeated the Germans but the

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

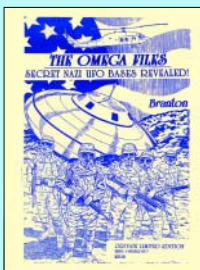


\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

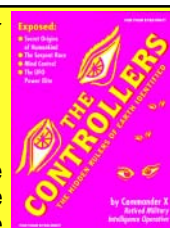
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

Nazis got hold of not only Solomon's treasure, the greatest treasure in the world, but also they got hold of the wealth and the loot of Europe, at the end of World War II. And with that just unimaginable wealth, they were able to begin setting-up their Fourth Reich. We're moving into it, right now.

Martin: I don't know if I'll include this, but in a private conversation I had with a friend a year ago, he said something like: "The Nazis didn't lose the war; they just had to move."

Marrs: That's right! That's a good quote. I'd vouch for that; that's what I'm saying. They didn't lose the war; they just had to move. That is exactly what's going on.

Martin: Concerning our current war effort in Iraq, how much of that has to do with destroying Sumerian records?

Marrs: That's, again, something I've got in my new book. There were a few small news-releases, news-items that were put out over the last couple of years. Apparently, in 1997 they made some very astonishing archeological discoveries in Iraq, having to do with the Sumerians, and they found a wealth of new information, new tablets, also some ancient toys and weapons. I'd like to know what kind of weapons we're talking about. Are we talking about a spear, or are we talking about something else?

But, anyway, yes. I think that could very well be another reason why the New World Order wants to get into Iraq, because they want to gain control over these new discoveries that were made over there. I think that definitely may have something to do with it.

Martin: One other question, then we'll wrap it up. As you travel around on your speaking engagements, what are some of the main concerns that you hear the average person voicing? Are there any common themes emerging?

Marrs: The only common concern I've heard a lot about is about Nibiru or Planet X. Everyone wants to know: "Is this real?" and "Is this really going to happen?" Frankly, I can't give you a

truthful, absolute answer. It would be nice to be like some of these people on the Internet and just say: "Oh yes, it's coming. It will be here in May 2003; better dig a hole, stockpile your food and your weapons."

I've talked to an equal number of people—in particular, people who are connected in the scientific world, and of course they can be bamboozled too, but they say: "No, no, no, that's not going to happen."

Martin: Yesterday I heard on the Internet a one-minute clip from Sitchen, saying—this was on the "official" Planet-X website—"Planet X will NOT return in 2003." And that was directly from Sitchen.

Marrs: I'm a little devious myself, although frankly it's almost beyond question. There was a little blurb in *U.S. News & World Report* back in the early part of the summer, just one little paragraph; it was under the subhead of Science. I think it said something about an asteroid or something, and it said: "The bad news is, something big is heading our way."

So, the good news is that scientists say it won't reach the vicinity of Earth for another 877 years. And this will give them plenty of time to figure out how to knock it off its course or destroy it.

Now "just between you and me"—we're just talking here. Ok?

Martin: Sure.

Marrs: I think this is dis-information. And as with any good dis-information—I don't know why I'm saying this is "off the record" since I'm telling this to everybody; I guess, if you want to use this, you can—like any good dis-information, most of it is true. [Laughter] You know, with a SPIN. I think the truthful part is that something BIG is heading this way. The spin is that it's not going to get here for 877 years.

And yet, I can see how they did this. They went to some scientists and said: "If this thing is this big, and it's moving on this course, and it's moving at this speed, how long will it take to reach

Earth?" And they do their computations and say: "Oh, it will take 877 years." So, there's your spin.

But they're not taking into consideration—and what I'm hearing on the Internet, which makes a lot of sense to me, although I don't claim to be a great scientist—is that as this thing moves into the solar system, celestial mechanics will take hold, and gravitational pulls will accelerate its movement, which means it could speed-up its arrival.

Martin: That's very logical.

Marrs: It makes a lot of sense to me. I really think there is something out there. I really think it's heading this way. I am not convinced it's going to be here next year—although hey, we're only talking a few more months, six months say. In fact, actually, we're only talking a couple of months, because if that thing is that big, and if it is going to get that close next year, it should be pretty obvious to even amateur astronomers by the end of January or February. We ought to know, pretty quick, whether or not there's something there.

So, I'm not going to start running around, buying-up canned food [laughter], until I know there's something there.

Martin: I understand.

Marrs: Also, you've got to understand, I tend to put, personally, some relevance in the 2012 date—from the Mayan calendar, the Aztec calendar, the Hopi Indians, and a whole bunch of other Native Americans, who have been proven pretty much correct about a lot of things. They say the calendar ends in 2012. Maybe that's when it gets here. I don't know.

Martin: I know that, in the upcoming International UFO Congress/Convention in Laughlin, Nevada, there's almost an entire day devoted to Planet X, right-off the bat.

[Editor's note: *The 12th Annual International UFO Congress, Convention & Film Festival is being held at the Flamingo Resort in Laughlin, Nevada, February 2-8, 2003, with 26 outstanding speakers, some not often heard these days. See the Back Cover of last month's SPECTRUM for all the details. And be sure to look for Rick and Gail at The SPECTRUM booth if you're attending the event.*]

Marrs: Right, exactly. I'll be interested to see what kind of solid evidence we get on that.

Martin: If any.

Marrs: If any. It does seem there's a lot of speculation.

Martin: A lot of opinion.

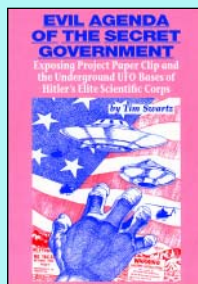
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

Marrs: A lot of opinion, and very little REAL information.

Martin: My opinion on it is, yes, I believe in Niburu. Yes, I believe in the Anunnaki and the whole bit. But one thing that the fear-mongers don't factor in is, again, the God-factor, and the fact that there is a God, and He does have His Hosts, and they are "out there", too.

Marrs: That's right. I think what we're seeing here—a lot of this sudden "hurry-up" of the New World Order Agenda, and a lot of this taking-off of the gloves—I mean, they're becoming pretty obvious in what they're trying to do now, such as by appointing Henry Kissinger, for God's sake! How much more of a sign do you want? I think they're panicking a little bit, and feeling that they better hurry up and get this thing done.

And so, we're kind-of in a foot race here, to see whether or not they can instill their New World Order, their Orwellian Nazi Dictatorship, or whether we finally wise-up.

Because, here's the Big Secret that I pointed out in *Rule By Secrecy*—that we have and they don't: THERE ARE MANY MORE OF US THAN THERE ARE OF THEM! If enough of us simply become aware of what's going on, then their agenda comes to a screeching halt.

In fact, it's just like in quantum physics. What they're finding out is that, when you get to the sub-molecular level and you're studying things there, the objects you're studying change, just through the sheer act of observation. When we begin to interact with this—and of course, what we're getting to here is the underlying composition of the universe—everything is energy; even matter is nothing more than solidified energy. And it's all connected together. It's all part of what Einstein called the Unified Field or, I don't know, in *Star Wars* they called it "The Force".

Martin: Or, the holographic universe.

Marrs: It's all a part of that. Just by the sheer "knowingness"—if we can get enough people to simply understand what's really going on, IT WILL CHANGE! I'm not talking about taking to the streets. I'm not talking about marching and demonstrating, or anything like that. I'm just saying that, if enough people come to appreciate what's really going on, it will change.

In fact, it's changing right now, as we talked about earlier. There's a rift within the New World Order gang. They don't know whether it's a good idea to go attack Iraq or not. I mean, what happens if we attack Iraq and Saddam Hussein feels like his days are numbered, so he turns around and attacks Israel? What

are the other Arab nations going to do? Are they going to sit idly by, while their heroic Arab brother fights Israel alone? No, they're going to jump in, too. It's a powder keg over there. The best thing we can do is try to stop any fighting over there. But you don't get that from George Bush.

Martin: What ray of sunshine or measure of hope can you give our readers, and/or words of constructive action can you suggest?

Marrs: The ray of sunshine is that these World Controllers, in the United States at least, are still giving lip-service to the *Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*, and the system of "checks and balances" that we have. So, let's use that against them. Let's vote them all out.

What happens is—in Congress, everybody kind-of agrees that we need to vote everybody in Congress out—except their guy; their guy's ok, because he's bringing in the pork, and we've got businesses; we've got jobs here, etc.

So we need to get a Bigger Picture. We need to understand that THEY ALL NEED TO GO! Even our guy. And start all over again.

So, the mechanism for change, for non-violent change, is there; it's right there; it's codified. It's, supposedly, the system that we operate under.

The problem is: the problems we have today are not there because of our system. They're there because we are

NOT sticking to our system. We are NOT adhering to the *Constitution*.

First, the whole thing with Iraq would be settled if we would simply stick with the *Constitution*. The *Constitution* says only Congress has the power to declare a war, ok? Now, that would take George Bush out of the equation. Can we convince a majority of the members of Congress, a 2/3 vote, that we need to go fight in Iraq?

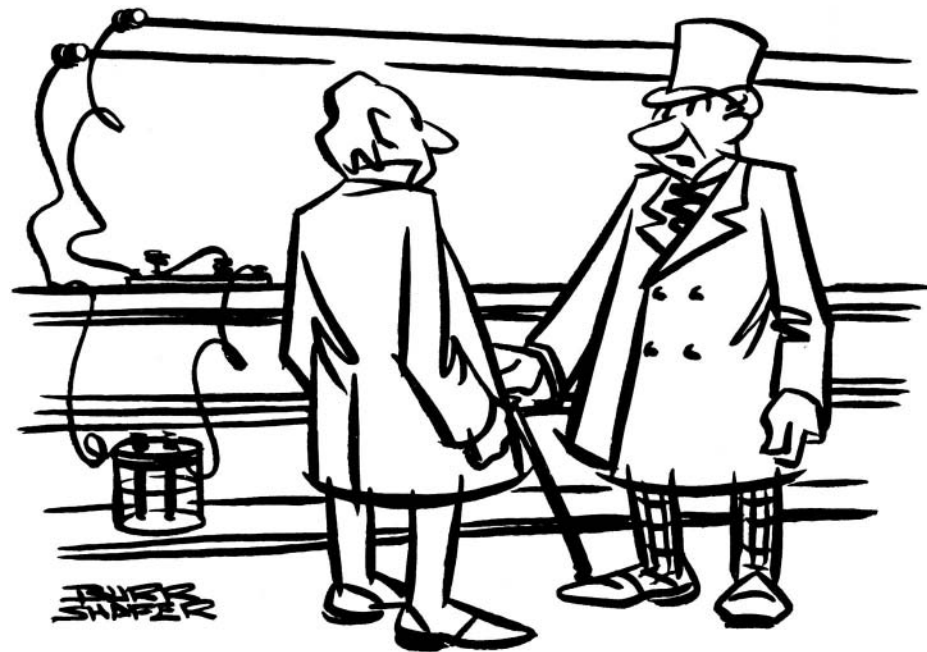
Well, if 2/3 say "yes, we should", then maybe we should. But, I doubt you would get that. When, instead, what we have are a bunch of weak-kneed sisters who decided that, since George Bush wants to go attack Iraq, they'll pass a resolution saying: "Well, we kind-of support the President."

And what it does, it's a very, very deceitful political ploy. This way, if we go into Iraq and we win, then they're heroes and they get re-elected. But, if we go into Iraq and get caught in a quagmire, and it blows-up in our face, they can blame it all on George Bush and they can still get re-elected.

WE NEED STATESMEN IN WASHINGTON, NOT POLITICIANS!

So, we DO have a system that tells us, and shows us, and guarantees us: "Here is how you correct the system." And we should use it!

Martin: That's a good place to end. Thank you very much for speaking with our readers; I really appreciate it. △



“Frankly, Mr. Morse, the prospect of instantaneous communication fills me with apprehension.”

The View From Marrs

THE WAR ON TERRORISM: Fact Or Fiction?

Editor's note: The following provocative challenge was written shortly after the 9/11 tragedy by our gifted front-page interviewee, Jim Marrs. It provides important background for Jim's lively interview with Rick Martin, and is the base from which he has launched his latest full-scale eye-opening book project, tentatively to be called The War On Freedom.

Longtime SPECTRUM readers will notice that some of Jim's points below parallel those we have brought to your attention, starting in our October 2001 special issue on 9/11. However, Jim brings the seasoned eye of a professional investigative journalist to the table in asking common-sense questions about "the things that don't add up" which helps to gently but firmly bring into view a picture that, while disgusting for decent people to entertain, is The Truth from which all concerned Americans can launch corrective actions—while there's still time!

10/23/01 JIM MARRS

"Hate cannot drive out hate; only love can do that."

— Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

"Those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat it."

— George Santayana, philosopher

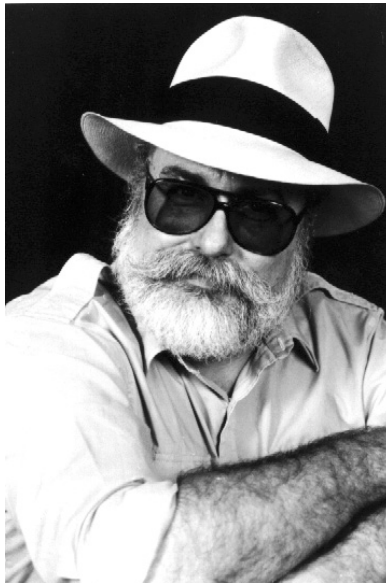
"We are not afraid to entrust the American people with unpleasant facts, foreign ideas, alien philosophies, and competitive values. For a nation that is afraid to let its people judge the truth and falsehood in an open market is a nation that is afraid of its people."

— John F. Kennedy

Americans are now beginning to pay the price for sleeping through history classes, ignoring important information in the alternative media, and neglecting

to participate in their own political process.

They find themselves in a new war—the War on Terrorism. This is a war they never asked for and never envisioned, anesthetized as we all are by the flickering tube of distraction. It is a war predicated on the premise that a sneak



JIM MARRS

attack was made on the United States on September 11, 2001.

Unlike previous wars, there is no Berlin or Tokyo to capture—and hence, no victory to be won, except for those who profit from war. The real victims of this war will be the average American citizen, right along with the starving Afghan.

This new war might well be compared to the failed War on Drugs and the nearly forgotten War on Poverty. No clear victory has yet been achieved over the misuse of drugs or the ravages of poverty within our own nation. Our prisons are overflowing with drug offenders, with no appreciable lessening of either demand

or supply, and our basic civil rights have been badly mauled.

Just like those failed campaigns, the War on Terrorism, for the foreseeable future, will set us all on a costly course of restrictions on individual freedom, ever more centralized authority, and omnipresent fear.

And where are the voices of those who would argue the merits of this new war? The airwaves and newspapers only ratchet the fear factor upwards each day with little or no effort to hear the many thoughtful Americans who are asking themselves: "Do I really need to give up my freedoms in order to save them?"

So with flags flying on the antennae of our gas-guzzling vehicles, and love of country pulsing in our hearts, we march off to yet another war for oil.

Wars For Oil

Yes, oil. Petroleum has been behind all recent wars, beginning in the early 1940s, when a mostly rural and isolationist America was suddenly thrown into a world war as a reaction to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Americans mourned the loss of some 3,000 soldiers and civilians in Hawaii and, in righteous indignation, allowed their country to be turned into a giant military camp.

The federal government, which had consolidated so much power unto itself under the Depression-busting policies of President Franklin Roosevelt, grew even stronger and more centralized under the aegis of "national security". It all seemed quite natural and necessary at the time.

But serious students of history now know that even that "good war" was the result of machinations by a handful of wealthy and powerful men. By closing off Japan's oil supplies in the summer of 1941, Roosevelt, the quintessential Wall Street insider, ensured an eventual attack

on the United States. It has now been well established that Roosevelt and a few close advisers knew full well that Pearl Harbor would be attacked on December 7, 1941, but chose to allow it to happen to further their agenda for launching American into war. (The details of this may be found in my book *Rule By Secrecy*.)

The Vietnam War was prosecuted by men who were close to Roosevelt and the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) who had long voiced a desire to gain control over Indochina's oil, magnesium, and rubber assets. Again a provocation was created. In August 1964, President Lyndon Johnson whipped Congress into a frenzy claiming that North Vietnamese gunboats had attacked the U.S. Sixth Fleet in the Gulf of Tonkin off the coast of Vietnam.

"Our boys are floating in the water" he cried. Congress responded by passing the *Gulf Of Tonkin Resolution*, which bypassed the *Constitution* and gave Johnson the power to wage war to stop attacks on Americans. It was the beginning of the real shooting Vietnam War.

And it was all a lie. No evidence has ever been brought forward that such an attack took place. In fact, editors for *U.S. News & World Report* (July 23, 1984) called it "The 'Phantom Battle' That Led to War".

While America was waging war against North Vietnam, which we were told was merely a puppet of communist Russia and China, Johnson was encouraged by his CFR advisers to grant the Soviet Union loans at higher levels than offered during World War II when they were our ally. U.S.-backed loans provided Russia with the means to build facilities which turned out war materials that were then sent to North Vietnam for use against American troops. This was a good example of the duplicity of our modern wars.

The Gulf War was all about oil—from the wells in Kuwait slant-drilling into Iraq's southern reserves, to the destruction of the oil fields at its finish. Here we found a new Hitler in Saddam Hussein, an enemy armed and financed by the CIA, an agency whose top officials have long been connected to oil-men CFR members and other globalists. (See my book *Rule By Secrecy*.)

Saddam Hussein, strapped for cash due to his eight-year war against Iran on behalf of the U.S., decided to regain Kuwait as a means of increasing his income. Kuwait had been carved out of southern Iraq by British troops. When asked her thoughts on this move, U.S. Ambassador April Glaspie replied that the U.S. government had "no opinion" on the

matter and that the matter of Kuwait was not associated with America. But when he moved his troops into Kuwait, Bush mobilized a United Nations force against him, backed by a \$4 billion secret fund provided by his business associates in Saudi Arabia.

Yet, as those patriotic soldiers closed in on Saddam, the whole war stopped, and George H. W. Bush's old business partner is still in power. It appears to have been yet another provocation. And as in Vietnam, even as we prepared to fight against Saddam, the American taxpayers backed \$500 million in loans that he used to purchase arms for use against our forces.

Caspian Sea Oil Coveted

Today the real issue is the rich oil reserves of the Caspian Sea region, the prize sought by Hitler whose drive to that area was stopped only by the tenacious Russian defense of the Volga River city of Stalingrad.

In the late 1970s, with the Soviet discovery of vast untapped oil in Chechnya, the region was ripe for exploitation. But control over Afghanistan was needed to ensure the safety of a pipeline to bring the oil to world markets. But after almost 10 years of brutal, no-quarter fighting against Afghans and Arab mercenaries backed by the United States, including Osama bin Laden, the Soviets were forced to withdraw. The economic stress of this Russo-Afghan War was enough to topple communism in the early 1990s.

Now the international bankers and oilmen have a foothold in cash-strapped Russia and the estimated \$40 billion in Caspian Sea oil is again attracting serious attention. In 1997, six international companies and the Government of Turkmenistan formed Central Asian Gas Pipeline, Ltd. (CentGas) to build a 790-mile-long pipeline to Pakistan and perhaps on to the New Delhi area of India.

Leading this consortium was Unocal Corporation, whose president, John F. Imle Jr., said the project would be "the foundation for a new commerce corridor for the region—often referred to as the Silk Road for the 21st Century".

But problems developed with the fundamentalist Muslim government in Afghanistan, not the least of which was the Taliban

government's treatment of women, which prompted feminist demonstrations against firms seeking to do business there. Additionally, the Taliban regime was creating chaotic conditions by pitting the various Islamic sects against each other in order to maintain control. In mid 1999, Unocal withdrew from the pipeline consortium, citing the hazardous political situation and the project languished.

Notice that in President Bush's declaration of war on terrorism, he never mentioned terrorists in Northern Ireland or the Palestinian suicide bombers. Attention was only focused on Afghanistan, the one nation necessary to complete the lucrative pipeline. It should also be noted that Vice President Dick Cheney headed Halliburton, a giant oil industry service company and is generally thought to be more powerful than the president.

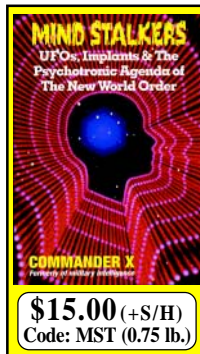
Today it can be demonstrated that military action against Afghanistan has been in the works long before the September 11 attacks.

Afghan Action Planned Long Ago

As reported by BBC's George Arney, former Pakistani Foreign Secretary Niaz Naik was alerted by American officials in mid-July that military action against Afghanistan would be launched by mid-October. At a UN-sponsored meeting in Berlin concerning Afghanistan, Naik was informed that, unless bin Laden was handed over, America would take military action to either kill or capture both him and Taliban leader Mullah Omar as the initial step in installing a new government there.

It should be noted, however, that American intervention in Afghanistan began years ago, at least six months prior to the Soviet invasion in December of 1979.

In a 1998 interview with former National Security Adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski in the French publication *Le Nouvel Observateur*, the significant portions of which never made it to the United States, he admitted that American



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

activities in Afghanistan actually began six months prior to the Soviet action.

Brzezinski said the Jimmy Carter Administration began secretly funding opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul in July of 1979 with the full knowledge such action might provoke a Soviet invasion. Soviet leaders at the time argued the invasion was necessary to thwart American aggression in Afghanistan. The former national security advisor, who helped found the globalist Trilateral Commission, expressed no regret at this provocation, stating: "That secret operation was an excellent idea. It...brought about the demoralization and finally the breakup of the Soviet empire." It also produced the Taliban regime which we are fighting today, as well as Osama bin Laden.

By 1984, with Vice President George H. W. Bush overseeing the Afghan situation, bin Laden was in charge of the Maktab al-Khidamir (MAK) which funneled money, arms, and manpower from the outside world into the war against the Soviets. He soon helped form a polyglot formation of Arabic troops from Egypt, Pakistan, Lebanon, Syria, and Palestinian refugee camps, whom the CIA found easier to deal with than the Muslim fundamentalists in Afghanistan.

There should be considerable soul-searching about America's role in arming and training an international group of Muslim extremists in Afghanistan long after their comrades destroyed the Marine barracks in Beirut and hijacked numerous airliners.

Little noticed in the aftermath of the September 11 attacks were reports that China had signed a pact with the Afghans and was quietly inducted into the controversial World Trade Organization, action which under normal circumstances would have drawn widespread protest.

Although such a pact is unconfirmed at this time, Pakistani General Pervez Musharraf, chairman of their joint chiefs and chief of the Pakistani Army Staff, this year visited China at their request and discussed matters of mutual interest.

Although, it is claimed that Pakistan is aiding the U.S. in the current War Against Terrorism, the State Department's coordinator for counterterrorism, Michael Sheehan, told a Senate Foreign Relations subcommittee that Pakistan supports and trains terrorist groups in Afghanistan.

This raises the specter of Chinese intervention should U.S. forces become bogged down in mountainous Afghanistan. This prospect is particularly unsettling, as back in 1555 the French prophet Nostradamus, who has been proven correct in so many of his prophecies, predicted that America and Russia would go to war against a coalition made up of Arab nations and China. Until just recently, such a notion seemed absurd.

Would Americans Attack Americans?

The WTC/Pentagon attacks provided a convenient excuse to launch the pre-laid plans for military action against Afghanistan. But were they simply allowed to happen or were they contrived?

The question becomes: Would any American allow an attack on fellow Americans just to further his own business or political agenda?

The answer, unfortunately, appears to be "yes".

Incredibly, 40-year-old government documents, thought to have been destroyed long ago, recently were made public and show that the U.S. military in the early 1960s proposed making terrorist attacks in the United States and blaming them on Fidel Castro.

These documents are discussed in a recent book on the National Security Agency (NSA) entitled *Body Of Secrets: Anatomy Of The Ultra-Secret National Security Agency* by James Bamford.

These documents were produced beginning in late 1961 following the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba that spring. President John F. Kennedy, angered by the inept actions of the CIA, had shifted

responsibility for Cuba from that agency to the Department of Defense. Here, military strategists considered plans to create terrorist actions which would alarm the American population and stampede them into supporting a military attack on Cuba.

Under consideration in "Operation Northwoods" were plans:

- to create "a series of well-coordinated incidents" in or around the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to include inciting riots, blowing up ammunition stores, aircraft, and ships;
- to "develop a communist Cuba terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities, and even in Washington";
- to "sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated)...foster attempts on the lives of Cuban refugees in the United States...";
- to explode bombs in carefully chosen locations along with the release of "prepared documents" pointing to Cuban complicity;
- to use fake Russian aircraft to harass civilian airliners;
- to make "hijacking attempts against civil air and surface craft" even to simulating the shooting down of a civilian airliner.

Kennedy rejected Operation Northwoods and senior military officers ordered the documents destroyed. But someone slipped up and the papers were discovered by the Assassination Records Review Board and recently released by the National Archives.

More recently, according to *The New York Times* (October 28, 1993), an informant named Emad Salem early in 1993 was involved with Middle Eastern terrorists connected to Osama bin Laden to develop a bomb for use against New York's World Trade Center. Salem, a former Egyptian Army officer, wanted to substitute a harmless powder for the explosive, but his plan to thwart the attack was blocked by an FBI official who apparently did not want to expose the inside informant. The attack was allowed to proceed.

The February 26 explosion in the WTC resulted in six deaths, more than 1,000 casualties, and damage in excess of half a billion dollars.

We now see that creating crises to further political goals is a methodology well understood and utilized in the 20th Century. Is this the game today?

Questions Over 9/11

Let's examine the September 11 attack. Superficially, it all seemed straightforward enough. According to the official story, about 19 suicidal Middle Eastern terrorists, their hearts full of hatred

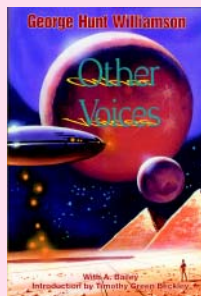
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

for American freedom and democracy, hijacked four airliners, crashing two into the twin towers of New York City's World Trade Center, and a third into the Pentagon. The fourth reportedly crashed in Western Pennsylvania after passengers attempted to fight the terrorists.

But a series of disturbing questions have arisen. Among them:

- Why was the U.S. military preparing war plans against Afghanistan months before the September 11 attacks? Were they just looking for some incident to propel the normally disinterested American public into a war, as in the past?

- How could paper documents incriminating bin Laden be found intact at the WTC, but the plane's black recording boxes, designed to withstand crashes, be damaged beyond use?

- Even days and weeks after the WTC attack, why were news cameramen prevented from photographing the ruins from certain angles, as complained about by CBS correspondent Lou Young, who asked: "What are they afraid we're going to see?"

- Why has the NYPD liaison to the FBI been sent packing as a "security risk" as reported in the October 16 *New York Times*? Whose security is at risk? The FBI? What is it that the Bureau does not want the NYPD to know?

- Why was a FEMA disaster relief team dispatched to New York City, arriving the day before the attacks?

- How could an obviously sophisticated terrorist plan involving perhaps as many as 100 persons and in the works for five years escape the notice of our intelligence services, especially the FBI and CIA? And why, instead of cashiering those responsible for this intelligence failure and totally restructuring these agencies, are we doubling their budgets? Will we now get twice as much failure as before?

- Why did the South Tower collapse first when it was not as extensively damaged as the North Tower, which burned for almost an hour and a half before collapsing?

- Why did many witnesses claim to hear further explosions within the buildings, such as the head of WTC security, who stated that he had to dig out survivors on the 27th floor before the building collapsed? And why did the destruction of the WTC towers appear more like a controlled implosion than a tragic accident?

- Why did FBI Director Robert Mueller acknowledge that the list of named hijackers might not contain their real names? Doesn't everyone have to show a photo ID to claim a boarding pass? Where was the normal security?

- Why did one of the named hijackers

reportedly leave behind in his parked car a suitcase containing incriminating documents? Why even take a suitcase on a suicide mission? And if the suitcase was camouflage to present the appearance of a normal tourist, why did he leave it behind?

- Why was there a discrepancy of 35 names between the published passenger lists and the official death toll on all four of the ill-fated flights? Internet columnist Gary North reported: "The published names in no instance match the total listed for the number of people on board." Why the discrepancy?

- As none of these listed passengers had Arabic-sounding names, how did the government know which were the hijackers?

- Why did the seat numbers of the hijackers given by a cell-phone call from flight attendant Madeline Amy Sweeney to Boston air traffic control not match the seats occupied by the men the FBI claimed were responsible?

- Since Saudi Arabia's foreign minister claimed five of the proclaimed hijackers were not aboard the death planes and in fact are still alive, and a sixth man on that list was reported to be alive and well in Tunisia, why are these names still on the FBI list?

- Why were none of the named hijacker's names on any of the passenger lists? If they all used aliases, how did the FBI identify them so quickly?

- Why did one of the named hijackers take luggage on a suicide flight, then leave it, along with an incriminating note, in his car at the airport?

- As for the overall investigation into the September attacks, by late October U.S. authorities conceded that most of their promising leads for finding accomplices, and some of their long-held suspicions about several suspects, have unraveled, according to the *New York Times*. Since more than 800 people have been arrested and more than 365,000 tips have been received from the public, why has nothing substantial been forthcoming in the largest U.S. criminal investigation in history?

- Why are none of the nearly 100 people still being sought by the Federal Bureau of Investigation seen as a major suspect?

- Why are we bombing Afghanistan when apparently none of the listed hijackers were Afghans, but instead Arabs from various Middle Eastern nations? Since Iraq was implicated in the 1993 WTC attack, why are we not bombing that "rogue" nation? Better yet, since Attorney General John Ashcroft announced that the "masterminds" of the attacks were operating out of Hamburg, Germany, why not bomb Germany?

- Why does the heavy drinking and

searching for hookers by some of the hijackers in Boston, as reported by Reuters New Service, sound more like mercenaries carousing before a mission than pious religious fundamentalists about to meet their maker?

- How did the terrorists obtain top-secret White House and Air Force One codes and signals, the excuse for hustling President Bush all across the country on September 11? Was this evidence of an inside job? Or was it, as reported by *Fox News*, evidence that former FBI employee and double-agent Robert Hanssen delivered an updated version of the purloined computer software *Promis* to his Russian handlers who passed it along to bin Laden? Does this software, which was stolen from a U.S. company during the Reagan Administration by Justice Department officials under Attorney General Ed Meese, allow outsiders carte blanche entrée to our top security computers? (Hanssen's last job before being arrested as a spy was to upgrade the FBI's intelligence computer systems.)

- If United Flight 93 crashed as the result of a struggle between heroic passengers and the hijackers, why did witnesses tell of a second plane which followed it down, of falling burning debris, no deep crater, and crash wreckage spread over a six-mile area indicative of an aerial explosion?

- Why did news outlets describe the throat-cutting and mutilation of passengers on Flight 93 with box cutters when *Time* magazine on September 24 reported that one of the passengers called home on a cell-phone to report: "We have been hijacked. They are being kind.?"

As Internet pundit Gary North stated: "We need a theory of the coordinated hijackings that rests on a plausible cause-and-effect sequence that does not assume the complete failure of both check-in procedures and the on-board seating procedures on four separate flights on two separate airlines.... I don't see how anyone can make an accurate judgment about who was behind the attacks until he has a plausible explanation of how hijackers got onto the planes and were not removed."

But the federal government, aided by a sycophantic mass media, did not allow such rational thinking to interfere with a rush to judgment that Osama bin Laden was the culprit behind the attacks.

Bin Laden And His Friends

As in the JFK assassination, authorities had a suspect even before anyone knew for certain what had happened. He was the son of a wealthy Middle Eastern oil family, Osama bin Laden, who during the Russo-Afghan War of the 1980s, received arms

and financing from the U.S. Government. Despite the fact that bin Laden has denied any knowledge of the attack, he was presumed guilty by both the government and the press. No other interpretation of the attack was allowed in the corporate mass media.

Bin Laden is a made-to-order enemy, the man reportedly behind the 1993 WTC attack and a fugitive from United States justice for more than a decade. It has been noted that the government apparently has spent more time and money chasing Microsoft's Bill Gates than in capturing bin Laden.

This may be due to the business connections between our new terrorist enemy and wealthy American companies.

According to several reports, including Jonathan Beaty and S. C. Gwynne's book *The Outlaw Bank: A Wild Ride Into The Secret Heart Of The BCCI* (New York: Random House, 1993) and *American Free Press* (October 15, 2001; the reincarnation of the Washington newspaper *The Spotlight*), Bush family friend James R. Bath used money from Osama bin Laden's brother, Salem, to open a partnership with George W. Bush in Arbusto Energy, a West Texas drilling company. Bush believed the word "arbusto" to mean Bush in Spanish, although it generally refers to a shrub.

According to *The Houston Chronicle*, Salem bin Laden named Bath his business representative in Texas shortly after the senior Bush was named CIA director by appointed President Gerald Ford in 1975. An *Austin American-Statesman* article detailed both the financial and social connections between the two families, stating: "Bin Ladens traveled in the same financial circles as Bush."

It was the Bush family, particularly Jeb and Neil, who were involved in the savings and loan debacle from 1989 to 1993 that cost taxpayers more than \$500 billion.

Through a tangled web of Texas oilmen, wealthy Saudi sheiks, and unscrupulous

bankers connected to BCCI, the younger Bush eventually gained a sizable interest in a new oil company called Harken Energy. Two months before Saddam Hussein sent Iraqi troops into Kuwait, Bush sold two-thirds of his Harken stock, netting himself nearly a one-million-dollar profit. The stock dropped when the Iraqi invasion began.

It should be noted that, during the Persian Gulf War, it was Bin Laden Brothers Construction (now the Bin Laden Group) that helped build airfields for U.S. aircraft. The bin Laden brothers were then described as "a good friend of the U.S. government".

Later the bin Laden firm continued to be hired to construct an American air base in Saudi Arabia—despite the fact that Osama had already been blamed for terrorist acts such as the truck bombing of the Khobar Towers at the Dhahran base which killed 19 Americans.

A WorldNetDaily writer commented: "So let's get this straight: Osama blows up our facilities, and his family gets the contract for rebuilding them. Do you get the feeling there is more going on than meets the eye?"

Osama's older brother, Salem, was killed in the strange crash of an ultralight aircraft in 1988. The single-passenger craft suddenly and inexplicably veered into high-voltage electric power lines near San Antonio, Texas. The BCCI bank was closed by federal investigators in 1991 after suffering some \$10 billion in losses. BCCI was a Pakistani-run institution with front companies in the Cayman Islands who used secret accounts for global money-laundering and was used by U. S. intelligence to funnel money to bin Laden and the Mujahideen in Afghanistan fighting against the Soviet-backed government.

Another close connection between bin Laden and the Bush family is a \$12-billion private international investment firm

that former President Bush was allowed to buy into Carlyle's investments, which involve at least 164 companies around the world.

According to the *Wall Street Journal* (September 28, 2001): "George H. W. Bush, the father of President Bush, works for the bin Laden family business in Saudi Arabia through the Carlyle Group, an international consulting firm." It has been confirmed by the senior Bush's chief of staff that Bush sent a thank you note to the bin Laden family after a social visit in early 2001.

With such connections and his son as a sitting President of the United States, the senior Bush's Carlyle involvement was questioned by Larry Klayman, chairman and general counsel of Judicial Watch, who said: "Any foreign government or foreign investor trying to curry favor with the current Bush Administration is sure to throw business to the Carlyle Group. And with the former President Bush promoting the firm's investments abroad, foreign nationals could understandably confuse the Carlyle Group's interests with the interests of the United States government."


After detailing some of the Carlyle/bin Laden investments in several businesses, including aerospace industries, writer Michael C. Ruppert commented: "In other words, Osama bin Laden's attacks on the WTC and Pentagon, with the resulting massive increase in the U.S. defense budget, have just made his family a great big pile of money."

What makes these business dealings—that entangle former and current American political leaders with Middle Easterners—even more suspect was the announcement that several U.S. firms were being investigated for short-selling stocks just prior to the September 11 attacks.

Selling Stocks Short Indicates Foreknowledge

Short-selling of stocks involves the opportunity to gain large profits by passing shares to a friendly third party, then buying them back when the price falls. Historically, if this precedes a traumatic event, it is an indication of foreknowledge. It is widely known that the CIA uses the *Promis* software to routinely monitor stock trades as a possible warning sign of a terrorist attack or suspicious economic behavior.

A week after the September 11 attacks, the *London Times* reported that the CIA had asked regulators for the Financial Services Authority in London to investigate the suspicious sales of millions of shares of stock just prior to the terrorist



**VATICAN ASSASSINS
Companion CD-ROM**

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED) See next-to-last page for ordering
Code: VACD (0.5 lb.) or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

acts. It was hoped the business paper trail might lead to the terrorists. The *Times* said market regulators in Germany, Japan, and the U.S. all had received information concerning the short-selling of insurance, airline, and arms company stocks, all of which fell sharply in the wake of the attacks.

City of London broker and analyst Richard Crossley noted that someone sold shares in unusually large quantities beginning three weeks before the assault on the WTC and Pentagon. He said he took this as evidence that someone had insider foreknowledge of the attacks.

“What is more awful than he should aim a stiletto blow at the heart of Western financial markets?” he added. “But to profit from it? Words fail me.”

The U.S. Government also admitted it was investigating short-selling, which evinced a foreknowledge of the tragedy. There was unusually heavy trading in airline and insurance stocks several days before September 11 which essentially bet on a drop in the worth of the stocks.

It was reported by the Interdisciplinary Center, a counter-terrorism think tank involving former Israeli intelligence officers, that insiders made nearly \$16 million profit by short-selling shares in American and United Airlines, the two airlines that suffered hijacking, and the investment firm of Morgan Stanley, which occupied 22 floors of the WTC.

Apparently none of the suspicious transactions could be traced to bin Laden because this news item quietly dropped from sight, leaving many people wondering if it tracked back to American firms or intelligence agencies.

This appears to be the case. According to web writer and former LA policeman Michael C. Ruppert, these transactions were handled primarily by Deutsche Bank/A. B. Brown, a firm which until 1998 was chaired by A. B. “Buzzy” Krongard, who today is executive director of the CIA.

Besides Krongard, other prominent Americans connected to both the CIA and Wall Street power include Clark Clifford (who was a key player in gaining legitimacy for the BCCI), John Foster and Allen Dulles (Allen oversaw the failed Bay of Pigs Invasion and sat on the Warren Commission), Bill Casey, David Doherty, George Herbert Walker Bush, John Deutch, Nora Slatkin, and Hank Greenburg.

As detailed in *Rule By Secrecy*, the CIA historically has been top-heavy with members of the Wall Street elite who desire to advance their globalist agenda. It also operates a number of front companies which themselves deal in stocks and bonds. “I am absolutely convinced that the Central Intelligence

Agency had complete and perfect foreknowledge of the attacks, down to the date, time, place, and location” Ruppert told *OnLine Journal* on October 12.

There were other indications of foreknowledge. San Francisco Mayor Willie Brown stated that on September 10 he was warned by his personal “airport security” not to fly the next day, according to radio station KSFO.

More ominous was a piece in the September 28 edition of the *Washington Post* stating that officials with the instant messaging firm of Odigo in New York confirmed that two employees in Israel received text messages warning of an attack on the WTC two hours before the planes crashed into the buildings. The firm’s vice president of sales and marketing, Alex Diamandis, said it was possible that the warning was sent to other Odigo members, but they had not received any reports of such.

Military forces had been on a heightened state of alert for several days before the attack, and several psychics claimed to have had a premonition that something was afoot.

Even the Russians got in on the act. Dr. Tatyana Koragina, a senior research fellow at the Institute of Macroeconomic Researches, which is a part of the Russian Ministry of Economic Development, gained credibility due to her July prediction that an unusual catastrophe would strike America in late August, ruining the economy.

In a *Pravda* interview, she stated: “The U.S. has been chosen as the object of financial attack because the financial center of the planet is located there. The effect will be maximal. The strike waves of economic crisis will spread over the

planet.”

Following the September 11 attacks, Dr. Koragina was reinterviewed and asserted the “powerful group” behind the attacks will make new strikes. “When [Americans] understand, after the upcoming new strikes, that their government can guarantee them nothing, they will panic—causing a collapse of their financial system.”

Asked who was really behind this odious plan, she replied it is not the 19 terrorists identified by the FBI, but rather a larger group seeking to reshape the world. She said this group of extremely powerful private persons hold total assets of about \$300 trillion and intend to legitimize their power under a new global government.

Some took Dr. Koragina’s eerily correct predictions as evidence that Russia itself may be behind some of the current events. It is a fact that Russia has backed several state sponsors of terrorists—including Iraq, Iran, Syria, Libya, North Korea, and Cuba.

Perhaps the most shocking evidence of governmental foreknowledge came from the man who led the prosecution of President Bill Clinton during his impeachment.

Attorney David Schippers, chief counsel for the House Judiciary Committee, in a late October interview, stated he had been approached by FBI agents a month and a half prior to the September 11 attacks. The agents revealed that they had knowledge that lower Manhattan was to be the object of a terrorist attack using airplanes as flying bombs and they wanted to prevent this.

They were seeking legal advice because their FBI superiors had ordered them off the case and threatened them with the *National Security Act* if they spoke out.



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric’s richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric’s lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS’ popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Schippers said he tried in vain to warn Attorney General Ashcroft, but was unable to reach him.

Israeli Foreknowledge?

But let us not forget the indications that someone in Israel had foreknowledge of the attacks. And there were questions concerning the number of Israeli citizens killed in the attacks. The day after, the *Jerusalem Post* claimed two Israelis died on the hijacked airplanes and that 4,000 were missing at the WTC. A week later, a Beirut television station reported that 4,000 Israeli employees of the WTC were absent the day of the attack.

This information spread across the Internet, but was quickly branded a hoax. On September 19, the *Washington Post* reported about 113 Israelis were missing at the WTC, and the next day President Bush noted more than 130 Israelis were victims. Finally, on September 22, the *New York Times* stated: "There were, in fact, only three Israelis who had been confirmed as dead: two on the planes and another who had been visiting the towers on business and who was identified and buried."

Of all the nations of the world, Israel probably profited the most from the events of September 11.

[Editor's note: For a substantial dissertation on this key point, be sure to refer back to the article **Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The "War On Terrorism"** shared in last month's issue of *The SPECTRUM*.]

A permanent American military force in the Middle East is now assured, offering an umbrella of protection to that small nation despite the anger engendered in Arab states. After Ariel Sharon's provocative visit to the Muslim mosque in Jerusalem resulted in widespread violence by Palestinians, world opinion began to shift away from uncritical support of Israel. It has been reported that the Bush Administration was beginning to seriously consider support for a separate Palestinian state.

Israel's powerful and effective intelligence agency, the Mossad, is not

beyond suspicion, according to the U.S. Army's School of Advanced Military Studies. The *Washington Times* on September 10, just 24 hours before the attacks, ran an article quoting officers of the school as describing the Mossad as "Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act."

It is generally known that the Mossad has penetrated every Arab and Muslim organization and would have had little problem in finding any number of fanatics to carry out a suicide mission in the belief they were serving Allah.

Indeed, recent news reports contended that not all of the hijackers knew their mission would end in death.

Thanks to newly revealed technology, it is now possible to theorize that none of the hijackers intended to die.

Remote Controlled Aircraft A Reality

Global Hawk is the name of the latest version of a high-altitude, long-endurance unmanned air vehicle (UAV), in other words, an unmanned drone plane that can take off, conduct missions such as photographing battlefields, and land by remote electronic control.

This Buck Rogers equipment made its first operational flight October 7 when it was used for reconnaissance over Afghanistan in preparation for U.S. air and missile strikes against the Taliban regime.

But this remote-controlled plane, similar to a Boeing 737 commercial airliner, was successfully tested earlier this year, first at Edwards Air Force Base and later at Edinburgh Air Force Base in southern Australia.

Prior to leaving Australia, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Defense Dr. Brendan Nelson said: "Global Hawk will create aviation history again during its return journey to become the first unmanned aircraft to fly non-stop from Australia to the United States' West Coast."

When news of Global Hawk was first released, there was speculation that the UAV technology might be used to thwart airline hijackings. Once a hijacking took

place, the Global Hawk technology would be triggered and the captured plane flown to a landing at a safe location, regardless of the actions of the flight crew or the hijackers.

In fact, following the attacks, the *New York Times* on

September 28 in an article on increasing air safety, mentioned "new technology, probably far in the future, allowing air traffic controllers to land distressed planes by remote control". This made it seem such technology is not yet available, yet earlier this year, a former chief of British Airways suggested that such technology could be used to commandeer an aircraft from the ground and control it remotely in the event of a hijacking.

Needless to say, there are those today who question if Global Hawk's true first operational use might have been conducted on September 11. After all, as all experienced aviation and military persons well know, if a technology such as Global Hawk is publicly revealed, it most probably has been in secret use for several years.

But regardless of how the planes with the terrorists were controlled, it is clear that their managers had information, if not help, from inside the government.

Insider Knowledge

Early on, the Bush White House issued a statement stating that "credible evidence" showed that the hijackers had access to the top-secret codes of Air Force One, in which the President fled from Florida to Louisiana and on to Nebraska. This statement made the President's zig-zag journey of 9/11 more like that of a careful and prudent commander than a fleeing coward.

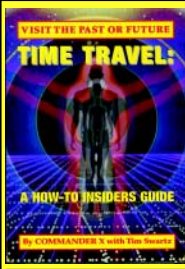
White House officials later said this information was untrue, leaving the public with the question of what else has the Bush people told us that is untrue, or that their first statements were true, raising the possibility that there may have been inside help in obtaining the codes.

It is certainly true that various agencies knew for some time that suspected terrorists were operating in the United States.

As early as 1995, it was known within police and military circles and reported in VFW and American Legion publications that some 5,000 former Iraqi prisoners of war had been allowed in this country by the Clinton Administration beginning in 1993. Most had worked with the CIA at one time or another and were allowed in this country to avoid death at the hands of a vengeful Saddam Hussein.

Many of these men had been with the Iraqi Republican Guard which blew up the Kuwaiti oil fields at the end of the Gulf War, so they obviously were trained in explosives.

They were "resettled" in various U.S. cities and they formed cells there. These cities included New York City, Boston,



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Washington DC, Miami, New Orleans, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Dallas-Fort Worth, Houston, Oklahoma City, Tulsa, Kansas City, and more.

These men participated in fundraising activities for the HAMAS and Hezbollah terrorist chains. They have been connected to Osama bin Laden through a Cebu City connection in the Philippines, the location that convicted bomber Terry Nichols visited with his Philippine wife. At least 12 of these former POWs are believed to have been involved in the Oklahoma City bombing.

Although this may seem a strange and unreported connection, there is a wealth of information linking Iraqi operatives to Timothy McVeigh. In fact, the October 29 edition of *U.S. News & World Report* revealed that “top Defense officials” believe McVeigh was acting as an agent for Iraq, an astounding development in light of the extent the government continued to deny any conspiracy other than aid from Terry Nichols.

These same trained soldiers reportedly created a number of clandestine laboratories to produce biological warfare germs, including anthrax, bubonic plague, various hemorrhagic fevers, and other deadly combinations.

FBI Moves Slowly And In Wrong Direction

In 1996, the FBI finally was moved to action concerning the biological threat. Ohio microbiologist Larry Wayne Harris had tried to alert the public to the danger of anthrax being smuggled into the United States by Muslim extremists but was demonized by the mass media as a conspiracy buff. In 1998, Harris, along with Nevada microbiologist William Leavitt, was arrested by the FBI in Las Vegas for possessing anthrax cultures.

The mass media broadcast this news widely, repeating the government’s charge that the men were testing the deadly toxins in preparation for an attack on New York. These allegations were quietly dropped only a few days later when it was found that the men possessed a harmless veterinary anti-anthrax vaccine. They were attempting to find their own antidote to anthrax, a dangerous disease the government continued to dismiss in the mid-1990s. (*U.S. News & World Report*, March 2, 1998 and March 9.)

It is interesting that, at that same time, several people were warning that an anthrax vaccine ordered for all U.S. military personnel was actually going to be used to spread the disease and provoke a United Nations takeover once

enough U.S. soldiers were incapacitated. It was claimed that this plan would be set in motion by an emergency blamed on foreigners which would hasten the use of the vaccine. Several military persons were brought before a court martial for refusing to take the vaccine.

And there is evidence that President Bush and his family has even blocked efforts in the past to find and prosecute Osama bin Laden. According to a special BBC investigation reported in the November 10, 2001 issue of *The Times Of India*, a “secret FBI document, numbered 1991 WF213589” emanating from the FBI’s Washington field office, blamed the recent terrorist attacks on “connections between the CIA and Saudi Arabia and the Bush men and bin Ladens”. This document alleged that the FBI had been told to “back off” an investigation of a bin Laden brother, Abdullah.

And what of Osama bin Laden himself? What did he have to say about all this?

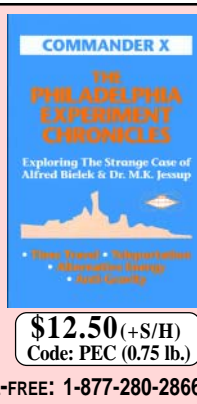
Don’t look to the corporate mass media to inform you, as they have all agreed not to broadcast anything that might detract from the official government story, even though it is acknowledged that Bush’s media denunciations of bin Laden have been more filled with adjectives like “evil” and “evildoer” than specific evidence.

Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting (FAR) noted that, on October 10, network executives representing ABC, NBC, CBS, Fox, and CNN were involved in a conference call with National Security Adviser and Council on Foreign Relations heavyweight Condoleezza Rice. The execs apparently agreed to limit how and what they broadcast regarding bin Laden or his al-Qaeda group. Bush people even tried unsuccessfully to have al Jazeera—called the “CNN of the Mideast”—broadcasting from Qatar—tone down its coverage of bin Laden. They were more successful with members of our Congress, when they threatened to cut off intelligence reports if they spoke offhand to the media.

The next day, White House spokesman Ari Fleischer—already on the record saying Americans “need to watch what they say”—extended this constraint by contacting major newspapers asking that they not print full transcripts of bin Laden’s interviews.

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

According to a FAR news release: “The point is not that bin Laden or al-Qaeda deserve ‘equal time’ on U.S. news broadcasts, but that it is troubling for government to shape or influence news content. Withholding information from the public is hardly patriotic. When the White House insists that it’s dangerous to report a news event ‘in its entirety’, alarm bells should go off for journalists and the American public alike.”

Osama Bin Laden Replies

Here’s what bin Laden did say in an interview on September 28, according to the Pakistani newspaper *Ummat*: “I have already said that I am not involved in the 11 September attacks in the United States. As a Muslim, I try my best to avoid telling a lie. I had no knowledge of these attacks, not do I consider the killing of innocent women, children, and other humans as an appreciable act. Islam strictly forbids causing harm to innocent women, children, and other people. Such a practice is forbidden even in the course of battle. It is the United States which is perpetrating every maltreatment on women, children, and common people...”

In this interview, apparently suppressed in the United States, bin Laden unsurprisingly blamed the attacks on Israel, claiming: “All that is going on in Palestine for the last 11 months is sufficient to call the wrath of God upon the United States and Israel...(and) what had earlier been done to the innocent people of Iraq, Chechnya, and Bosnia. (A full text of this interview may be found at the www.khilaifah.com/1421/category.php?DocumentID=2392&TagID=2 Internet website location.)

Bin Laden went on to state: “...We are not hostile to the United States. We are against the [U.S. Government] system which makes other nations slaves to the United States or forces them to mortgage their political and economic freedom.”

One cannot, of course, take bin Laden at face value, but then the same could be said

for the U.S. Government—which has been caught in so many lies and deceit in the past that it is surprising that anyone pays any attention to official pronouncements.

A Dismal Foreign Policy History

What should be thoughtfully considered is the dismal record of United States foreign policy since World War II. This policy, as confirmed by the *New York Times* years ago, has been in the hands of the Council on Foreign Relations elite since at least 1939.

This elite and its associates include former Presidents Bush, Bill Clinton, Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter, and Richard Nixon, virtually every CIA director, as well as a considerable number of familiar past and present government officials such as Dick Cheney, Henry Kissinger, Wesley Clark, Strobe Talbott, Alexander Haig, Alan Greenspan, Bruce Babbitt, James A. Baker III, Sandy Berger, Colin Powell, Harold Brown, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Frank C. Carlucci, Richard Darman, John Deutch, Lawrence Eagleburger, Robert McFarlane, Brent Snowcroft, Condoleeza Rice and Casper Weinberger.

This policy has been one of neo-colonialism—that is, the subjugation and control of other nations through military dictators or wealthy families supported by, and often placed in power by, the U.S. military or intelligence services.

The results of this neo-colonial policy have been dismal at best and catastrophic at worst. Never mind the historical aggression displayed by American foreign policy in the Mexican War of 1848 and the Spanish-American War of 1898.

Consider this policy since World War II:

- In 1951, when Iran's Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh nationalized the oil industry in that Mideast nation, he was deposed by a coup instigated by the CIA,

and the Shah came to power, assuming complete control in 1963. Thousands of Iranians, perhaps millions, died during the repressive rule of the Shah and his SAVAK secret police. The Shah was finally forced out in 1979 by the Ayatollah Khomeini, who became the U.S.'s latest foreign enemy despite the fact that he had been on the CIA payroll while living in Paris. The Shah was granted asylum in the United States.

- In Guatemala in 1954, again the CIA toppled the popularly elected government of Jacobo Arbenz, which had nationalized United Fruit property. Prominent American government officials such as former CIA Director Walter Bedell Smith, then CIA Director Allen Dulles, Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs John Moors Cabot, and Secretary of State John Foster Dulles were all closely connected to United Fruit. An estimated 120,000 Guatemalan peasants died in the resulting military dictatorships.

- Fidel Castro, with covert aid from the CIA, overthrew the military dictatorship of Fulgencio Batista and instituted sweeping land, industrial, and educational reforms, as well as nationalizing American businesses. Swifty labeled a communist, the CIA then organized anti-Castro Cubans, resulting in numerous attacks on Cuba and the failed Bay of Pigs Invasion in 1961. The island nation has been the object of U.S. economic sanctions since that time.

- More than 3,000 persons died in the wake of an invasion of the Dominican Republic by U.S. Marines in 1965. The troops ostensibly were sent to prevent a communist takeover, although later it was admitted that there had been no proof of such a takeover.

- Also in 1965, the U.S. began the bombing of North Vietnam after President Johnson proclaimed the civil war there an "aggression" by the north. Two years later,

American troop strength in Vietnam had grown to 380,000. U.S. dead by the end of that Asian war totaled some 58,000—with casualties to the Vietnamese, both north and south, running into the millions.

- In 1973, the elected government of Salvador Allende in Chile was overthrown by a military coup aided by the CIA. Allende was killed and some 30,000 persons died in subsequent violence and repression, including some Americans.

- In 1968, General Sukarno, the dictator of Indonesia, was overthrown by the General Suharto, again with aid from the CIA. Suharto proved even more dictatorial and corrupt than his predecessor. A reported 800,000 people died during his regime.

- Another 250,000 persons died in 1975 during the brutal invasion of East Timor by the Suharto regime, aided by the U.S. Government and Henry Kissinger.

- In 1979, the powerful Somoza family, which had ruled Nicaragua since 1937, was finally overthrown, and Daniel Ortega was elected president. CIA-backed Contra insurgents operating from Honduras fought a protracted war to oust the Ortega government in which an estimated 30,000 people died. The ensuing struggle came to include such shady dealing in arms and drugs that it created a scandal in the United States called Iran-Contra, which involved selling arms to Iran and using the profits to support the Contras.

- U.S. Marines landed in Lebanon in 1982 in an attempt to prevent further bloodshed between occupying Israeli troops and the Palestine Liberation Organization. Thousands died in the resulting civil war, including several hundred Palestinians massacred in refugee camps by Christian forces. Despite the battleship shelling of Beirut, American forces were withdrawn in 1984 after a series of bloody attacks on them.

- In 1983, U.S. troops invaded the tiny Caribbean island nation of Grenada after a leftist government was installed. The official explanation was to rescue a handful of American students who initially said they didn't need rescuing.

- For nearly 20 years, during the 1970s and 1980s, the U.S. Government gave aid and arms to the right-wing government of the Republic of El Salvador for use against its leftist enemies. By 1988, some 70,000 Salvadorans had died.

- More than one million persons died in the 15-year battle in Angola between the Marxist government, aided by Cuban troops, and the National Union for the Total Independence of Angola, supported by South Africa and the U.S. Government.

- When Muammar al-Qaddafi tried to socialize the oil-rich North African nation

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

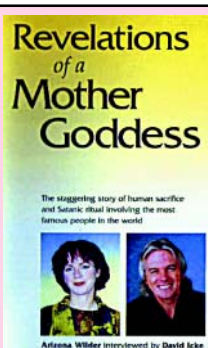
Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral,

in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

of Libya, beginning with his takeover in 1969, he drew the wrath of the U.S. Government. In 1981, it was claimed that Qaddafi had sent hit teams to the United States to assassinate President Reagan. And in 1986, following the withdrawal of U.S. oil companies from Libya, an air attack was launched which missed Qaddafi but killed several people including his infant daughter.

- In 1987, an Iraqi missile attack on the U.S. frigate Stark resulted in 37 deaths. Shortly afterward, the Iraqi president apologized for the incident. In 1988, a U.S. Navy ship shot down an Iranian airliner over the Persian Gulf, resulting in 290 deaths. The Reagan Administration simply called it a mistake.

- Thousands of freedom-seeking Chinese were killed in Beijing's Tiananmen Square in 1989 after hardliners conferred with former President Richard Nixon on how to deal with the dissidents. Nixon, of course, was the only U.S. president to resign under threat of criminal indictment.

- About 8,000 Panamanians died over Christmas, 1989, when President George H. W. Bush sent U.S. troops to invade that Central American nation to arrest his former business partner, Manuel Noriega. The excuse was that Noriega was involved in the importation of drugs to the United States. *U.S. News & World Report* noted that in 1990 the amount of drugs moving through Panama had doubled.

- Iraqi casualties, both military and civilian, totaled more than 300,000 during the short Persian Gulf War of 1991. It has been estimated that more than one million Iraqis, including women and children, have died as a result of the continued missile and air attacks over the past decade, as well as economic sanctions against that nation.

- Also in 1991, the United States suspended assistance to Haiti after the election of a liberal priest sparked military action. Eventually, U.S. troops were deployed.

The names of nations that have felt the brunt of U.S. CIA and/or military activity as a result of foreign policy include Somalia, Afghanistan, Serbia, Kosovo, Bosnia, Brazil, Chad, Sudan, and many others. As Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. stated during the Vietnam War: "My government is the world's leading purveyor of violence."

He did not say "my country" or "my people". It is the government, or rather, those who control it, who are responsible—although we, the distracted and unaware citizens who claim to live in a democracy, must take our fair share of the blame.

If such a dismal and counterproductive foreign policy was simply the result of incautious and

insipid blundering, one might expect that occasionally mistakes would be made in favor of the people. But a careful study of the United States' errant policies during the past century clearly indicate a persistent pattern of policies which only enrich the wealthy and further the goals of the globalist elite.

Historical Precedents

Is there precedence in history for what is happening to America today? So much so that there is not enough space to present it all. Nero burned Rome, blamed it on his enemies, and took dictatorial power.

But consider what happened just last century. On February 27, 1933, the German Reichstag or Parliament was destroyed by fire. Hitler and his Nazis blamed the destruction on communist terrorists. They even caught one, a retarded Dutch youth named Marinus van der Lubbe, who carried a Communist Party card.

After some time in custody, the youth confessed to being the arsonist. However, later investigation found that one person could not have started the mammoth blaze, and that incendiaries had been carried into the building through a tunnel which led to the offices of Hitler's closest partner, Hermann Goering.

Less than a month later, on March 24, 1933, at Hitler's urging, a panicky

German Parliament voted 441 to 94 to pass an "Enabling Act" which was the starting point for Hitler's dictatorship. As a result of this act, Germans soon saw gun confiscation, national identity cards, racial profiling, a national security chief (Heinrich Himmler), and later, mass murders and incarcerations in concentration camps.

One of the western leaders who supported Hitler and his policies was Prescott Bush, grandfather of President George W. Bush. He must have taken notice of Hitler's method for gaining unwarranted power.

Since the Reichstag fire, the Bush family and their associates in the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, and Bilderbergers have often mimicked Hitler's tactics of creating a problem, offering a draconian solution, and advancing their agenda through any resulting compromise.

The real enemy is whoever is behind the September 11 terror attack. Osama bin Laden, so closely connected to the financial interests of the Bush family and the CIA, may be the mastermind or he may be a convenient scapegoat—yet another provocation to stampede Americans into another war for oil.

We must thoughtfully consider where the real source of terror lies—with one bearded fanatic in an impoverished Middle Eastern country or with those who would profit while shredding the *U.S. Constitution* in the name of defending freedom. △



“But I can't shoe your horse by tonight, Mr. Revere! I've got Lon Hasset's team to do, and Squire Gordon's bay, and...”

Is It Nearing “Showdown Time” On Planet Earth?

Editor's note: The following message was being “received” elsewhere at the same time that I was writing the note on page 3. How's THAT for stereo?!

1/11/03 ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

Good morning, my scribe. It is I, Esu “Jesus” Sananda. Be still and allow for the energies to settle. I come in the Light of Creator God. My core being expresses from the Golden-White Light of Creation, a vibration of Purity and Balance.

I must remind all ones—especially those of you who call upon the Higher Realms regularly for guidance and counsel—to be VERY diligent in clearing your space of unwanted “negative” energies. Make no assumption that you are beyond reach from the Dark Tricksters, for their “craftiness” is quite well practiced and their subtle ways are quite effective. This caution is needed moreso now, and in the coming months and years, due to the vibrational upshifting in the “aethers” (the non-physical energy space that permeates the entirety of Creation).

You and all ones on your planet, as well as all physical matter, are speeding up (vibrating at a faster rate). This increase in physical vibration is due to the energy that you, your planet, and your solar system are passing through at this time. As you continue to acclimate to these shifting energies, you will begin to notice more and more that the veil which separates the physical from the non-physical is becoming thinner. Among other things, this means that you will be able to more easily connect with non-physical entities—many of whom do not have your best interests in mind.

By saying a prayer, affirmation, visualization, or whatever you feel helps you to connect with Creator Source within, you are calling into your presence Angels, Lighted Beings, and other Spirit Guides who will act as Guardians so as to keep the Tricksters away. Without such watchful protection, you leave yourself open to whomever shows up.

We honor your choice to open-up to whatever energies you may choose. Many do not believe that they are susceptible to Dark Energies, and in a somewhat egotistical way feel that only weak individuals need the assistance of the Lighted Brotherhood. Again, if this be your belief and choice, then we shall honor your free will, and allow for you to experience whomever or whatever comes your way.

We of the Lighted Realms encourage ALL ones who read this message to make part or your daily routine affirmations (prayers, visualizations, and such) that will allow the Lighted Brotherhood to more fully assist you throughout your lives.

This can be as simple as acknowledging your connection to God when you awaken in the morning. As you stretch your arms out, see and feel the Light and Warmth (Love) of Creator God washing all over you. Before, after, or even during a meal, you may find it quite beneficial to once again acknowledge and give thanks for the Energy that went into the items from which you gain physical nourishment. And prior to laying down for your evening respite, you would be quite wise indeed to reaffirm your intent toward the Light (Light here symbolizes the Goodness and Love of Creator God), and see this Light coming from within you and expanding outward until your whole family is encompassed within its reach. Even distant family members can benefit greatly from such assistance offered on your behalf.

The games being played on a planetary scale are continuing to escalate toward a point where intervention by the Lighted Brotherhood and those aligned with this intent toward service of others (namely, the extraterrestrial “Peace Corps” who have been assisting you and your planet since the very beginning of sentient life on your world) will become an in-your-face reality. At that point, all the debates over whether or not you are being visited will come to an end.

You ones always want to know WHEN and WHERE will this intervention take place. We of the Lighted Realms will only offer to

you the following: it depends on the sequence of unfolding events more than anything else. For example, those who make the decisions to use nuclear weapons can either accelerate the timeline or push it back, depending on the choices they make. We of the Lighted Realms will NOT allow your planet to be destroyed, nor will we allow the slaughter of those who need just a little more time in the schoolroom so that they can “graduate” to the next level of spiritual awareness.

The Dark Tricksters would rather destroy the entire planet just so the small percentage of individuals mentioned above WON'T experience a “breakthrough” in their awareness. This is truly the level of insanity that is being dealt with by we of the Lighted Realms.

We not only have the means by which to accomplish our mission of salvation, but [as Archangel Michael likewise stated elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM] we have explicit permission to intervene if and when conditions (unfolding events) warrant our assistance. Your world leaders have been duly notified of our intent and know that we mean business.

We have, in the past, shut down entire arsenals of nuclear weapons; we have repeatedly “aborted” the many attempts to put weapons into orbit around your globe; and we have proven to the major world leaders that we will not tolerate the war games they try to play.

There are some who believe that with so-called “super-secret” advanced weapons they can match the technology of the so-called “extraterrestrial threat”. To these ones we say: you must know by now, from the few craft you have recovered, that they are based on technology that is MANY THOUSANDS OF YEARS OLD from our point of view, and yet MANY THOUSANDS OF YEARS ADVANCED from your so-called “advanced” technical toys.

Those civilizations who travel among the stars only gain the ability and knowledge to do so by developing their inner spiritual connection to Creator Source. It is through this inner development that all advanced knowledge is gifted to a civilization as they mature and prove that they are capable of responsibly handling same.

To those who believe they can stop us from intervening, should the planet be threatened in a global manner by the hotheaded puppets who do the bidding of the Master Tricksters: you haven't seen anything at all in terms of ADVANCED technology from your Space Brothers—NOTHING AT ALL!

Please note that there are many individuals and agencies who monitor *The SPECTRUM* and those of you who are responsible for its existence and survival. Some of what is

written here is directed to these “monitors” as a message within a message.

While on the subject of *The SPECTRUM*—I, Esu “Jesus” Sananda, along with MANY others of the Lighted Realms, thank you who support *The SPECTRUM* both financially as well as with many kind letters and prayers. Without your support, this conduit would simply not exist.

There is much energy “churning” in the aethers as this message is being penned. Let me remind you ones briefly of lessons offered in years past:

Prior to any physical manifestation, there is first formed an idea. This focus exists in what might be termed “mental-energy space”. As more and more emotional energy (desire) is added to the mental idea, a perturbation in the aethers occurs that begins to summon forth the means by which to coalesce and precipitate the final results in the physical realm.

Let us take, for example, an inventor who sees a need for a non-polluting form of renewable energy, and who is by background an engineer with a broad understanding of physics and chemistry. As such an individual focuses his desire to find such a source of energy (his idea), a vibrational signal is sent out, from within his being, into the aethers—in a manner not too different in concept from the Internet.

This request begins to elicit responses immediately in the form of solution ideas. The rate and clarity of the solutions is directly proportional to the amount of emotional energy (desire) behind his original idea. The longer one is focusing on any particular idea with desire, the more the Universe begins to coordinate so that events begin to unfold—such as “chance” meetings with others who are working on the same or similar projects, or funding for research seems to appear just when one needs it, or any number of “coincidental” happenings that would allow for the manifesting of the highly desired idea.

You each create in this manner, some more deliberately than others. But such is the basic method by which your perceived physical reality is fundamentally constructed.

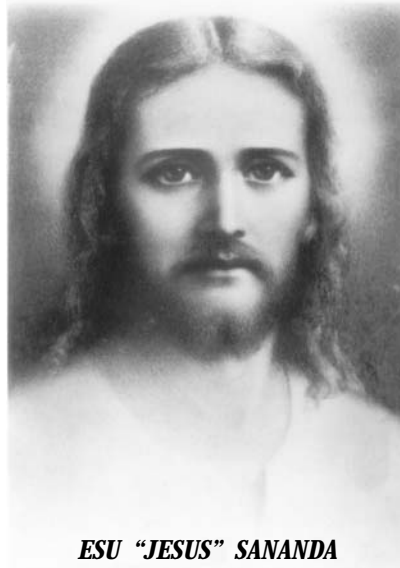
When I say that there is a “churning” in the aethers, I am referring to what can only be described as a diverging duality in mass consciousness. It is as if “heaven” and “hell” are both trying to manifest simultaneously.

As the frequency of your planet speeds up, those who are on a path of enlightenment are racing toward an ideal world of peace, while at the same time those who are single-mindedly trying to bring about complete world domination and control are racing toward a very “dark” outcome. In short—the

dark narrow-minded ones are getting “darker”, and the enlightened humanitarian ones are getting “lighter”.

This dichotomy is causing the “churning” in the aethers wherein time itself is beginning to distort in order to accommodate the opposing energies. It is quite interesting from the point of view of the observer, as predictable outcomes continually shift as the masses, as a whole, continue to wrestle with the inner uncertainty of what exactly is taking place. The larger majority of your world sense that time is speeding up, and that there is “something” inside themselves that is not quite the same.

We of the Lighted Realms continually stand ready to answer the many calls from the hearts of these ones when their desire is



ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

clarified within their mind. Meanwhile, the Master Trickster will undoubtedly use more “shock therapy”—such as happened on September 11, 2001—in order to keep ones focused on the lower-vibrational emotional energies of grief, fear, and anger. This tactic in general keeps ones externally focused (distracted), and thus diverts ones’ attention away from what is awakening within as their consciousness continues to expand (move upward in frequency).

This sort of “shock therapy” also buys time for the Dark Manipulators, as they can ONLY function within the “shadows of consciousness” wherein conscious awareness is low. Their influence is much like the subliminal mind-control that permeates your

movies, television, music, and advertisements. Likewise, they know that their time is indeed quite short, and thus they will become more and more erratic in their attempts to control from behind the scenes. In the light of exposure, these dark entities become quite ineffective, and thus go elsewhere where they can continue their chosen journey of exploring Creation.

Due to the unpredictable nature of the energies being summoned into your world, you are creating, as a planetary whole, a unique situation that warrants great study and monitoring by the many advanced beings who watch over your planet and its many inhabitants. Great care is taken on both individual levels and planetary levels to ensure that each being is given the maximum possible opportunity to grow. This unique unfolding of events also provides many an advanced being with great challenges that will inevitably cause them to stretch and grow. This cycle of expansion and growth is limitless, and each of you play a role in making it all possible. None are insignificant or without purpose.

If you are uncertain as to what your purpose is in all of this, you may find comfort in knowing that you are not alone. Even some of the ones who pen these messages for we of the Lighted Realms are uncertain of their “purpose”!

Your purpose, in a very general way, is to experience and grow. Helping others to do likewise, by being a friend, counselor, or mentor, will likely be something you should find rewarding, especially if you are drawn to this sort of information. This message is offered with you, who will be reading it, in mind. It is of a general nature so as to cause you to go within and challenge your beliefs, preconceptions, and possible misunderstandings about yourself and the world in which you live.

Behind every question you ask is a desire—a desire to UNDERSTAND more, a desire to GROW beyond who you perceive yourself to be at the present time.

Follow this desire. Be passionate about seeking answers to your questions. You will not only be making your life much more enjoyable, but you WILL be fulfilling your very own unique purpose.

I am Esu “Jesus” Sananda, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator God to answer the call of the heart for insight, as well as to play my part, alongside you ones, as a co-creator of life experience.

May you each learn the wisdom of calling upon the Lighted Brotherhood often for assistance, so as to ensure that you are maximizing the growth potential of all ones, everywhere.

Much Love, Light, Joy, and Happiness to you all! Salu.

Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics

Editor's note: If there is one recurring theme in Sherman's commentaries for this month, it is the intriguing lesson of how money can be used to topple empires more effectively than bombs. And when the definition of the term "money" is expanded to include the fine art of counterfeiting, utilized as a tool in the even finer art of political power-scheming—well, now you've entered the world of the crooks in high places (usually known as politicians) whose antics sometimes manage, for various avenging reasons of those so abused, to get whispered in the attentive ear of "certain rather independent-minded journalists" like Sherman Skolnick.

In our December 2002 issue, Sherman's commentaries focused on how "blackmail makes the world go 'round" at the loftiest levels of politics. But the idea that blackmail monies might sometimes be fabricated out of thin air raises that hustle to a fitting level of bedlam for all so involved!

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: www.skolnicksreport.com)
(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

Great Secrets Into The 21st Century, Part 1 (11/29/02)

Counterfeit Reserve

Carried over from the greatly troubled 20th Century is a hush-hush group of events that is virtually impossible to be dealt with by the American monopoly press. After you study this, the how, when, where, and why of it may become clear to you.

It first became clear in matters of a print shop in the old West Side of Chicago. It was about the time of the Korean War. The facility was owned and operated by several brothers.

Other printers nearby were somewhat puzzled by little things they noticed. Those in the shop did not work long hours—unusual at a time when it was customary because there was plenty of work for skilled printers. The brothers did not seem to be troubled by the then war-time paper shortage. They operated mostly a few hours, now and then, at night. They drove the most expensive cars and seemed to have lots of money.

What was the family of clever sorts printing, anyway? And, ONLY a couple of hours, now and then, at night?

As later became clear, they were enterprising sorts. They had developed and/or perfected a then relatively new process called deep-etch offset. In the hands of the right operators, if they were very careful, they could produce work that previously required steel engraving or a similar old-time, slow, expensive process.

It was a time when fancy lawyers had their envelopes and letterheads printed the long-established way—steel engraving—cumbersome, time-consuming. But the brothers could not possibly be making so much money taking care of a few orders from professional types—lawyers, maybe even a few accountants.

The process they were using was a nice

step up from photo offset, which some old-time sorts kept grumbling could not substitute for good quality letterpress, another relatively slow, expensive way of printing.

After a couple of years, the secret could be read in the daily newspapers of that era. The brothers had developed and perfected deep-etch offset to the point that they could produce superior quality U.S. Treasury Savings Bonds, at the time called Series H. Those in the public who bought a few government savings bonds knew there was a series E and a series H.

This print shop, in just a few hours, could mass produce H Bonds that looked just like they were steel engraved or similarly used by the U.S. Treasury.

The situation was simple. The brothers were NOT working for the U.S. Treasury or U.S. Government Printing Office. They were latter-day counterfeiters. And they were, in short order, sent to Federal Prison. From jail, they were used by the U.S. Government as consultants on the Treasury switching over to H Bonds produced by the faster, cheaper method perfected by these clever law-breakers.

The brothers' method was so superior, few people could tell the difference between the older and the newer method of printing the Savings Bonds.

If carried to extreme, counterfeiting government money or securities could topple a central government quicker, and neater, than bombing them to bits. That is, taking care of a government perceived as unfriendly to others, or an enemy.

In the Second World War, the Germans produced a superior-quality counterfeit series of British Five Pound Sterling Notes. There was even, later on, a Hollywood movie about that. The Germans had a two-fold scheme: First, actually bomb to wreckage the London government. Second, destroy their validity through flooding that nation and the world with fake British currency.

Then there was a movie about a spy for the Nazis, holed-up in neutral Turkey, using the code-name "Cicero". It was, by the way, the name of both a Roman philosopher as well as the Mafia enclave adjoining Chicago—Al Capone Land.

The movie about the spy "Cicero" ended with an ironic twist: He was paid for his treachery with several million dollars of superior-quality counterfeit currency. He did not find out until he retrieved the same, while supposedly retiring to South America.

If, over the years, you have various pals who associate with U.S. Secret Service types, sort of like almost contract agents, and if others, like these pals, are retired "spooks", once parachute spies and similar,

such as those who dropped into or infiltrated Nazi Germany in the closing days of the War—well, you learned stuff. Such as, how members of their team separated some German banks from the last of their gold. How? By blasting open their vaults and such. In short, you can learn spycraft from those who survived doing it.

The U.S. Government had a unit of super operators, paper currency counterfeiters. No, they were not sweet nice, patriotic types. Some had circulated their highly-skilled product through known criminals. So, the government would, on occasion, grab them and summarily put them in jail at the hands of a blackmailable federal judge. All by way of persuading the bogus money boys to reluctantly work for the Central Government—OR ELSE.

I learned about a convicted counterfeiter, allowed early out of prison, and set up in a Chicago suburb as a supposed “hairstresser”. My information sources used to joke with me, in the wee hours, in an all-night greasy spoon. They would drive me past the “hairstresser’s” closed shop.

“Hey, what happened? The windows and doors are all blown out?” I asked, at the time naive about such matters, still learning bits and pieces about the real world.

The answer I got was blunt: “The Secret Service boys were persuading him a little bit. He was hesitating to go to work for them. They wanted him to produce for them his specialty—superior quality bogus money—so they could start to topple a government or two, enemies of the U.S., such as in Southeast Asia and such.”

“Persuade him?” I asked. My source laughed at me: “Aw, come on, like the old Black Hand Society. The ‘moustache petes’—you know: the boys, the syndicate.”

There, as in the old West Side, when there was a bombing not supposed to be looked into, the police did not respond. So, if late on a Saturday night, a cleaning and dyeing store did not pay “protection” to the mob, the store was bombed. Locals did not call the police. The folks just walked around the blown-out glass windows and such.

In the 1970s, in Chicago, six known gangsters were murdered. The pressfakers, who should know better, explained it away as “mob in-fighting”. Actually, the dispatched mobsters had, for a while, been aiding the U.S. Government circulate phony money overseas, to topple “enemy” governments. The criminals did not keep quiet enough—a fatal flaw.

The U.S. Treasury, arranging for and distributing superior-quality counterfeit currencies, is a deep-down secret. And the

pressfakers know to stay quiet. For various reasons.

For example, journalists who go to press conferences of public officials must FIRST be cleared by the U.S. SECRET SERVICE. Among other things, the reporters know they better never arrange photographs showing the Secret Service in a bad light. And they know they better not write something negative about the Secret Service—which not only issues (or refuses to issue) press credentials, but also investigates bogus currency.

What mass media journalist would dare, even half jokingly, repeat the age-old saying: “To kill the king, you need the aid of the palace guards”? And serious or not, apply it to the murder of President John F. Kennedy or President Lincoln and others. Any non-issuance or violation of press credentials, and the reporter becomes unemployable throughout the monopoly press.

Starting in October 1980, Daddy Bush, running for Vice President on the Reagan-Bush ticket, arranged a treasonous deal with the Iranians at the time, holding 52 U.S. Embassy hostages in Teheran. The Iranians agreed, in a Paris suburb meeting, to hold the U.S. hostages until the Reagan-Bush ticket was elected by getting the edge over incumbent Jimmy Carter.

After all, Carter’s phony smile would not help him if he appeared to be a wimp unable to resolve the hostage crisis. In treachery against the American people, Bush promised \$40 million to the Iranians, plus weapons, through Portugal and trans-shipped via Israel. The hostages were released at the moment Reagan-Bush were inaugurated in 1981.

(As stated by us elsewhere, the Prime Minister of Portugal, to silence him, was murdered by Daddy Bush by way of a sabotaged plane crash. Israel has used their knowledge of the events to blackmail Daddy Bush, his crony Bill Clinton, and George W. Bush.)

Another little-known part of the treasonous Daddy Bush/Iran deal was Bush’s promise to them that the then new administration would take no action if the Iranians counterfeited foreign currencies, INCLUDING THAT OF THE UNITED STATES.

So, the Iranians bought printing apparatus from Germany—similar to that used by the U.S.—to print superior-quality bogus Federal Reserve Hundred Dollar Notes. Through corrupt means, the Iranians even obtained the special U.S.-contract-only linen-type paper used for printing the hocus pocus money.

The big secret— forbidden to be discussed by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press—is that there is, because of Iran and others, over \$800 BILLION worth of these superior-quality Federal Reserve Notes masquerading as the “U.S. Dollar”. Some of it is circulating by way of Iran. Some is being circulated by a joint deal between the Russian Mafiya (former KGB officers) and a faction of the Colombia dope cartel. Some, by blowback (spy lingo), is coming back to the U.S.

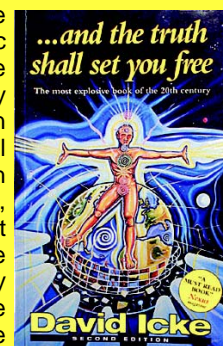
(For related details of the Bush Crime Family partners with a co-founder of one of the Colombia dope cartels, visit our two-part website series “The Chandra Levy Affair”.)

In the U.S. there are five master “cutters”—U.S. Treasury lingo for super-

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this world, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d’état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



**\$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

duper counterfeiters. (One “cutter” is now holed-up in Colombia, producing Federal Reserve Notes.) Their product is so well-made, it even goes through the Federal Reserve counting machines and such, as if genuine. From time to time, one or more of these “cutters” are framed by U.S. Treasury and other federal officials to keep these types from refusing to work for the central government again.

As to counterfeit U.S. currency, there have been a few stories overseas, such as in Australian newspapers.

In 1990, the U.S. Treasury, aided by criminal-types within the American CIA, confederates of Daddy Bush, then U.S. President, arranged to topple the Soviet Government. How? By manipulating the Soviet currency, the Ruble.

A book goes into what it calls the Ruble Scam. The book is called *Thieves' World: The Threat Of The New Global Network Of Organized Crime* by Claire Sterling, Simon & Schuster, NY, 1994. The problem with the book is that it was written by the late Claire Sterling, an apparent American resident in Italy who also wrote for the reputed American CIA-sponsored newspaper in Rome *The Daily American*. She conveniently left out of her opus that the scam was done with massive amounts of superior-quality counterfeit rubles, not just some manipulating of the ruble by Western World banks.

A team of “cutters” arranged the fake rubles for a special “dirty tricks” unit of the U.S. Treasury, jointly with Daddy Bush’s covert-team cronies in the American CIA. The bogus money team, headed by a master “cutter”, was promised a portion of the damage they caused to the Moscow government, eventually toppling them into anarchy and runaway gangster-types, called the Russian Mafiya. (It is practically an every-month event these days when “bankers”, not co-operating with the Mafiya to launder funds from Russian criminal enterprises, are assassinated.)

The bogus money team, primarily Europeans sometimes residing in the U.S. and elsewhere, have been grumbling that the U.S. Treasury owes them upwards of one trillion dollars—the “cutters” promised take from permanently damaging and destroying the Moscow regime.

Hoping somehow to force the U.S. Treasury to pay them, the hocus pocus producers have used, among other devices, blackmail against the Daddy Bush White House, the Clinton White House, and against the current occupant and resident of the Oval Office, George W. Bush (some perceiving the real president, not inaugurated, as Albert Gore, Jr.).

Informing the present Moscow

government just how the “magician’s handkerchief” trick was pulled off by the team could cause a nasty international financial scandal. Some of the same “cutters” were pressed into service following the downfall of Dictator Marshal Tito, to overthrow the Belgrade, Yugoslavia government.

Considered by knowledgeable sorts as a super war-criminal, Henry Kissinger, described by some as a German, not American, arranged the Belgrade counterfeit currency trick. (As to other details of Kissinger’s criminality, see the book *The Trial Of Henry Kissinger* by Christopher Hitchens, paperback, Verso, 2002.)

The Russian Ruble counterfeiters are experts on how the superior quality U.S. fake currency passes right through the Federal Reserve counting machines and other such apparatus, just as if genuine notes. (Of course, understood by some is the fact that Federal Reserve notes are hot-air-backed paper masquerading as the “U.S. Dollar”.)

Knowing a lot of the foregoing, some savvy sorts simply call them THE COUNTERFEIT RESERVE. The Fed stays quiet about the \$800 billion worth of fake U.S. currency floating around the world, some of it coming back into the U.S.

What are the fake Federal Reserve notes, a massive amount, being used for? Simple. They are knowingly used, in part, to temporarily support the U.S. stock markets. To prevent a financial meltdown—the same secret reason a faction in the American Aristocracy used to cover up, if not instigate, Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001, with that faction having prior knowledge they were simply piggie-backing onto a known scheme of supposed Moslems. (To better understand this aspect, read our entire website series “The Overthrow Of The American Republic”.)

Do the bigtime fakers in the Federal Reserve, THE COUNTERFEIT RESERVE, have some of the foregoing in mind? Read carefully the implications of the following press item, datelined Washington, headlined “Federal Officials Say Policy Isn’t Limited By Low Rates”, *New York Times*, 11/22/02: (Emphasis added.)

“The Federal Reserve may have lowered the interest rates to the once unimaginable level of 1.25 percent, but senior officials insist they can still FLOOD THE COUNTRY WITH MONEY if they need to.

“The U.S. government has a technology, called a printing press—or, today, its electronic equivalent—that allows it to produce as many U.S. dollars as it wishes AT ESSENTIALLY NO COST” Ben S. Bernanke, one of the Federal Reserve’s seven governors, said in a speech to economists here today.

“In a detailed analysis that tracks fairly closely with general comments last week by Alan Greenspan, the Fed chairman, Mr. Bernanke described the many ways the central bank could INJECT VAST SUMS OF MONEY into the economy to combat DEFLATION, even if interest rates were to drop to zero.”

Question: Would the highly corrupt, conspiratorial Federal Reserve temporarily pump-up the U.S. markets using fake U.S. currency created by the U.S. Treasury?

To those urging that stories like this be censored, our motto may explain plenty: LET THE TRUTH BE TOLD, THOUGH THE HEAVENS CRUMBLE.

And: STOP CURSING THE DARKNESS AND LIGHT A CANDLE!

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 22

(12/6/02)

Treasury Boss Sacked

Some often have it on their mind, if not expressed as a question: Does the alternative press, often heckling The Establishment or “the powers that be” or the Ruling Class—whatever THEY are called—do the dissident views get results? And if so, how can we be sure? How can it be known, measured, or proved?

Yardsticks And Other Measurements

1. Helpful in measuring whether an “outside the box” scandal can cause commotions within the “box”, are historical records. The monopoly press keep the same, calling them “the morgue”—the place where they save old news clips, sometimes so old they are on microfilm, microfiche, and similar retention devices.

Do non-monopoly press sorts keep track that way? If not, why not? Internet search engines are helpful but limited. Did THEIR computers save the real stuff, the real possible negatives, revealing little-known happenings?

The pressfakers keep separate, not to be publicly examined, files as part of “The Blackmail Business”. Notice how big newspapers almost are beyond being sued or cannot successfully be sued in Court. Why?

A case in point is the *Chicago Tribune*. It is virtually impossible to bring a successful suit or claim against them. Even accidents at their facilities caused by their negligence. Why? Because they keep secret files on every judge, state and federal. And the judges know full well of the existence of such files, from anecdotal

data gathered from others on the bench and in the bar.

So the *Chicago Tribune*, and their parent, the media monster, Tribune Company, are virtually immune from being fingered successfully in court. As we stated in our website story about the *Tribune* and the mob, the newspaper empire has traditionally had, as head of their parent firm, the head of the Federal Reserve Chicago District Bank.

Helpful in this regard, for the public benefit rather than private enrichment, are huge files kept by non-mass-media research and investigation groups. I am the founder/chairman of such a group, since 1963, the Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Court. As part of our work we have amassed, amongst us, some one million records, audio and video tapes, secret notebooks, little-known court files, notes of witnesses and sources (whose identities we have an absolute policy NOT to divulge, so as to preserve their identity and employment, if not their actual life).

We have the notes of, for example, the most endangered species in the United States: forthright, honest judges. Over the years, some of them have met with us on the sly, to tell us their woes and seek our off-the-record suggestions.

Not one of our sources, but having been considered one of the most outspoken brave judges in America, is the judge who dared issue and cause to be published in the law books, the following: (Emphasis added.)

“More than once judges of a court have been indirectly reminded that they are personally taxpayers. No sophisticated person is unaware that even in this Commonwealth the INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE has been in possession of facts with respect to public officials which it has PRESENTED or SHELVED in order to serve what can only be called political ends, be they high or low. AND A JUDGE WHO KNOWS THE SCORE is aware that every time HIS DECISIONS OFFEND THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, he is inviting a close inspection of his own returns.”

(Lord vs. Kelley, 240 *F.Supp.* 167, at 169, United States District Court, District of Massachusetts, 1965. Available in most law libraries as Volume 240, *Federal Supplement*, starting at page 167.)

It was apparently the same Federal judge in Boston who dared declare the Vietnam War unconstitutional, but whose decision was overturned by the war-mongering banker-judges on the U.S. Supreme Court.

For similar reasons, most every organ of the mass media dares NOT offend the U.S. Treasury, the U.S. Secret Service, and the

Internal Revenue Service.

2. A long-festering mess, for years kept out of the popular press in the U.S., has been the huge amount of superior quality counterfeit U.S. currency (actually, Federal Reserve hot-air notes, backed by nothing, masquerading before the public as the “U.S. Dollar”). In a prior exclusive story, we dealt with this subject.

So, shortly after our story is posted, what happened? Why, the U.S. Treasury boss, Paul O’Neill, is sacked. Of course, cynical sorts have a way of explaining it. They say, Josef Stalin would have given him two choices, if at all: exile to Siberia or the firing squad. O’Neill, the money boss, has a number of failures to his record, as far as the current occupant and resident of the White House is concerned:

- Failure to successfully investigate the sizeable number of U.S. Secret Service agents who have lately and mysteriously resigned. O’Neill failed to adequately find out and failed to shut them up. Some ex-agents confirm to media sources, in confidence, that they are fed-up with the sexual perversions of George W. Bush, including traveling around with his long-time male sex-mate. Bush and this person, mayor of a sizeable city, rendezvous at a certain lounge purportedly owned by a major financier of Osama bin Laden, demonized by Bush as the cause of most problems of the U.S., despite the fact that the Bush Crime Family has been in business with the bin Laden Family, including Osama, who they are NOT on the outs with.

- Failure, by O’Neill, to stop all mention of the huge problem of superior counterfeit U.S. currency, actually Federal Reserve Notes. It is causing tremendous friction between the Washington government and the Moscow government. Moscow czar Putin is beginning to find out that he and his predecessor, Yeltsin, had and have been propped up with huge amounts of U.S. currency, part of it the superior quality bogus U.S. currency. Short of ringing the neck of George W. Bush, how is Putin, supposedly now a U.S. ally, formerly big with the Secret Police, supposed to react?

- Failure by the U.S. Secret Service, part of the U.S. Treasury, to keep secret a previously not publicized film, together with documents, tending to show that Daddy Bush was instrumental in the plot to assassinate President John F. Kennedy. (An FBI document, dated November 29, 1963, circulated by us and a few others, tends to show the elder Bush was part of the JFK plot cover-up.) Failure, as well, by the U.S. Secret Service, to keep out of U.S. bookstores, as they have in the past, the forbidden book *Farewell America*, written by the French CIA under the pen-name

“James Hepburn”. Now available, since October 2002, for the first time in U.S. bookstores since being first issued in 1968. *Amazon.com* has been offering the same in paperback. (Previous hardback bootleg copies brought as much as one hundred dollars.) The book details the plot against JFK.

- Failure of the U.S. Treasury, by boss O’Neill, to adequately co-operate with the Federal Reserve czar Alan Greenspan, to successfully pump-up the U.S. Stock Market, at least temporarily, jointly using part of the long-secret superior-quality phony-baloney U.S. currency. In such failures the Treasury and the Fed are opening the way for a possible “change of regime”—not in Baghdad, BUT WASHINGTON. In our prior exclusive details, we told about the dissident U.S. Admirals and Generals vowing to arrest Commander-in-Chief Clinton for treason. If Clinton were to arrest them for mutiny, if they survived and were not assassinated, they planned to defend their position documenting Clinton’s treason against the American commonfolk to favor the Red Chinese. Although, as we have mentioned, ten of these flag officers, military jargon description, have been assassinated. BUT, there is now a much larger group itching to target George W. Bush, as to the treasonous acts by him, as supervised by Daddy Bush, former head of the secret political police, and others.

- Failure by O’Neill, as Treasury pooh-bah, jointly with the conspiratorial Federal Reserve, to turn-up the U.S. economy, thus paving the way for George W. Bush to be another Herbert Hoover, à la 1931. Did Albert Gore Jr. sidestep being in charge of the White House when he did not fight back “The Gang of Five” on the U.S. Supreme Court, when they, like a military junta, installed George W. Bush as the resident and occupant of the Oval Office, on that infamous December evening of 2000? Some of Gore’s confidants claim he so much as muttered under his breath: “Let George be Hooverized, not me”—anticipating a serious meltdown of the U.S. financial system.

George W. Bush, in dismissing Treasury strawboss O’Neill, is blaming one of the stooges for the acts and doings of chief pro-British stooge, George himself. The Bush Family, as we have documented, share the proceeds of illicit dealings in a joint account with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. (See secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, under the secret code of Greenspan, in a transaction of ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS, in our website series “Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush”, where the records of twenty five

secret Bush Crime Family worldwide bank accounts are attached to our stories.)

Note how the British Monarch sent the head of her private bank to a key position with the Carlyle Group, where Daddy Bush has been a heavily paid consultant to the bin Laden business interests. As noted in the *Financial Times* of London for December 19, 2001.

• Failure of the U.S. Treasury, through their Internal Revenue Service unit, to increase tax collections, to finance a proposed war to capture and dominate one of the world's largest oil reserves not fully developed, namely Iraq. And remember: Daddy Bush had been a private business partner, in the 1980s, with Saddam Hussein, as shown in an unpublicized federal case in Chicago. (See our research story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" on our website.)

Thus, the Treasury, as supposedly supervised by O'Neill, failed to crack-down on tax cheats. BUT, who were those tax cheats, if not those tied to the Bush Crime Family? Such as WorldCom. Such as Enron. Such as Microsoft, which reportedly pays no taxes, using reputed book-cooking, yet doing a zillion-dollar business. Such as General Electric. Greenspan's wife, Washington correspondent for NBC, Andrea Mitchell, has ostensibly covered up GE's financial finagling. Mrs. Greenspan's boss has been GE unit NBC.

Some old-time cynics in Chicago perhaps remember my first appearance on a live, not-taped, TV talk-show in 1967. The host blundered when asking me a question he did not know in advance the answer to: "Mr. Skolnick, you contend Chicago and elsewhere around the nation are riddled with bribe-taking judges. What do you suggest be done with them?" He turned visibly pale when I answered: "Selling justice, they are not entitled to Due Process of Law. They should be dealt with by a National Firing Squad, to teach the bench and the bar a lesson."

One form of proof is circumstantial. With such evidence, some in the past have even been sentenced to the electric chair or execution by lethal injection. A useful research tool, if not an actual yardstick, is propinquity—events that can be shown to be related, a sort of event kinship.

Various mass media reporters are becoming aware of the details of the massive amount of fake superior-quality U.S. currency, much of it coming back from overseas, and also how George W. Bush's cavorting with his male sex-mate is enabling Red China to defeat U.S. national security by way of blackmail.

Is the Federal Reserve dictator the next to hurry-up his retirement? We call the

Oval Office resident and occupant "Bushfraud" for reasons we have previously mentioned. He has cut back the wages of federal employees and his political party fails to extend unemployment benefits to a suffering nation. Does HE remember what happened to the last monarch who scornfully told the anguished populace: "Let them eat cake!?" More coming. Stay tuned.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 23 (12/20/02)

The Fake Money Business

When private business partners have a falling out, it seems to be like a divorce.

1. From inside information, they rant against one another. Each hollars that the other was never any good.

2. One partner accuses the other of cheating, on friendship, on money, on business, on assets.

3. Each accuses the other of hiding or stealing the family jewels.

If you understand this, you comprehend how George Herbert Walker Bush and Saddam Hussein react to each other nowadays. Daddy Bush was actually important to the American CIA since formation of Zapata Petroleum Company, later called Zapata Offshore. They had hundreds of overseas affiliates. Some contend the firm assisted foreign and domestic spy agencies as a cover operation for covert activities and sucking-up intelligence data worldwide. Others assert Zapata's offshore drilling platforms, such as those in the sea beyond the U.S. jurisdictional limits, are transit points for clandestine shipments, such as dope.

Was/is this a way of helicopters, servicing the oil drilling, picking up narcotics shipments, and getting them into the U.S.? Some think so. International wire service Reuters, some years ago, studied the matter and so alleged. (The exact dates of their items are hard to track down, but are known to exist. Was the story dropped into a black media hole?) So, Daddy Bush has been apparently for many years part of the dope trafficking.

One heavily detailed book mentions that Daddy Bush was started in the oil business by British royals. (*The Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley et al., 1992.)

In an FBI document, dated November 29, 1963, circulated by us and others, shown is "George Bush of the Central Intelligence Agency" who played a key role in the covering up of certain data as to the murder of President John F. Kennedy.

So George Bush The Elder was active in

the American spy community long before he was, for eleven and a half months in 1976, Director of Central Intelligence. And ever after, as well. He was instrumental, in the late 1970s, of installing, through political assassinations, in Iraq, Saddam Hussein as the Iraqi strongman.

In the 1980s, Daddy Bush was Saddam's PRIVATE business partner. It was the subject of a little-mentioned Federal Court case in Chicago, where this freelance journalist was the only reporter covering the court hearing. My exclusive story appeared in a populist weekly newspaper, *The Spotlight*, August 19, 1991. (See our website story, "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" for more details.)

Bush the Elder and Saddam Hussein, just like a Mafia gang shake-down, extracted "protection money" from the weak oil sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. Also, Bush's criminal business confederates in the 1980s, inside and outside the White House, supplied Saddam with the beginnings of nuclear and bio-chemical materials and research, for the possible development of so-called "weapons of mass destruction".

(See the heavily detailed book *The Spider's Web: The Secret History Of How The White House Illegally Armed Iraq* by Alan Friedman, Bantam Books, 1993, never adequately publicized in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled American monopoly press.)

Recently, the present Bush White House obtained the original of Saddam's response to the United Nations inspection team, a many-thousand-page document. Bush, in turn, had copies supposedly made of this and turned it over to other members of the U.N. Security Council. Some assert that the Bush White House eliminated or redacted some of the pages showing the role of the Bush Crime Family in supplying such items to Baghdad. (See "Annan [U.N. Secretary General] Criticizes Handling Of Iraqi Files", *New York Times*, December 11, 2002.)

The Persian Gulf conflict of 1990-1991, in its simplest form, was just, as we have shown, a falling out of disgruntled private business partners, Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein. In 1991, Daddy Bush stole billions and billions of dollars of monies and assets belonging to Saddam, his former partner. These purloined funds were transferred to twenty five secret worldwide accounts of the Bush Crime Family.

(See our extensive website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush" where the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing Greenspan's and other secret codes, are attached and can be brought up on the screen. For example, one account shows ONE HUNDRED

BILLION DOLLARS—partly traceable to assets and funds belonging to former business partner Saddam Hussein—were transferred to a joint Bush account that the Bush Crime Family had with the Queen of England in her private bank, Coutts Bank London. And notice how the Queen arranged for the head of her bank to leave and become a top official of Daddy Bush's purported war-mongering operation, the Carlyle Group, with an armlock on the American war weapons industry. According to the *Financial Times* of London, December 19, 2001: "The Queen has a new bank manager, following the departure of Andrew Fisher, chief executive of Coutts, to the Carlyle Group, the U.S. private equity firm.")

Here is what happened in the 1990s and thereafter, after Daddy Bush stole hundreds of billions of dollars belonging to his former private business partner, Saddam Hussein. Using the American CIA, Bush set about to try to topple the Baghdad regime, the classical way using fake money. Historically, it has overthrown governments quicker than dropping bombs.

A team of highly-skilled counterfeiters, headed by a master "cutter" (the trade lingo for a superior performing steel engraver), produced the plates for counterfeit U.S. paper money. (Of course, actually this paper money of a private central bank, the so-called FEDERAL Reserve, has long masqueraded, throughout the world, as the so-called "U.S. Dollar".)

Daddy Bush, in various deals (some of them through oil machinery suppliers headed or connected to Richard Cheney), saw to it that Iraq was flooded with superior fake U.S. hundred dollar bills. They were so expertly made, they actually passed through the Federal Reserve's counting machines as if they were genuine. This type of trick worked well when the same counterfeit team, headed by the same master "cutter", then working for a secret unit of the U.S. Treasury and American CIA, flooded the Soviet Union with superior-quality fake Russian rubles. It caused the collapse of the Moscow government.

In the 1990s, Daddy Bush and his gang of criminals purported to be supporting Yeltsin and then Putin with U.S. paper money—actually some \$800 billion of superior-quality fake U.S. paper money. Putin finally caught on to this trick and is shoveling them BACK to the U.S. by the Moscow government's huge buying of gold in the run-up in December, 2002. (See Part 22 of this series.)

The Bush Crime Family are known to be terrible cheapskates. They reserve the right NOT to pay for goods and services

supplied to them. So the crack counterfeit team were, and are, disgruntled, whispering details into the ears of more independent-minded journalists not part of the monopoly press. The team, as typically handled by the Bushes, has NOT been compensated or paid off, as promised by the American CIA and the U.S. Treasury, at the behest of Daddy Bush.

By the way, some of these counterfeiters, absolute experts at their work, previously worked on the other side, producing expertly made plates for Mafia-style gangs. Some cynics, however, prefer to point to the U.S. Treasury and the American CIA as two agencies themselves constituting an underworld.

Whatever opinion you have made of Saddam Hussein [*generally formed from heavily biased accounts through the controlled mainstream media*], he is NOT some dummy. The superior quality hundred dollar U.S. paper money bills that flooded Iraq and the Mideast by Daddy Bush—well, Saddam, in turn, dumped them on Europe, and from which they are coming back to haunt and trouble the United States.

To cover up this treason and criminality done by Daddy Bush against the American people and their organic law, the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*, his son, George W. Bush, the resident and occupant of the Oval Office installed by a military junta-style Five of the U.S. Supreme Court, feels obligated to find a reason to protect Bush the Elder by violently seeking to remove the Baghdad regime. Saddam's details, documents, and testimony can send Daddy Bush and members of his crime cabal to prison for treason and other high crimes.

Meanwhile, does anyone in the lap-dog monopoly press ever mention anything positive of the distinguished background of Iraq, once called Mesopotamia?

The Greeks called it Mesopotamia—"the land between the two rivers" the Euphrates and the Tigris. The word "iraq" is an Arabic noun meaning the shore and

grazing area of a river. Iraq was invented by the British, experts on divide and conquer. (As stated earlier in this series, the Brits have been trying, since the War of 1812 when they burned down the U.S. Capitol, to overthrow the American government, returning us to being mere subjects of the British Monarchy, and this continent returned to being just puppet colonies of the Crown.)

After World War I, the British (also with French help) wanted to put the defeated Ottoman Empire into a historical wreckage. So they carved it up, and out of it came, among other things, Iraq, in the beginning just a puppet colony part of the League of Nations Mandates.


Who ever reminds us that the country of Mesopotamia, now called Iraq, is the original Cradle of Civilization, where were first created the city-states, some 6000 years ago?

To try to protect his father from treason conviction and prison, George W. Bush is determined to silence his father's now disgruntled former business partner, Saddam Hussein.

Do we all understand that Baghdad is a cosmopolitan city of some five million inhabitants? Is the U.S., for the private purposes of the present resident and occupant of the White House, as supervised by Daddy Bush, going to demolish Baghdad by bloody violent force? And for the purpose of taking over Iraq's oilfields, which may, in time, supplant Saudi Arabia as a sizeable supplier of oil to the U.S.?

(Recently, competitor to U.S. oil firms, British Petroleum, had a rare statement of their boss. He warned the U.S. that, in taking over Iraq, the U.S. better NOT keep Britain out of the oil deal.)

Some contend that, under a supposed leader trying to protect his father and thereby cause tremendous bloodshed in Iraq and among poorly informed U.S. troops, the end result may be the change, perhaps violently, of the regime IN WASHINGTON.

More coming. Stay tuned. 

"The man who works and is never bored is never old. Work and interest in worthwhile things are the best remedy for age. Each day I am reborn. Each day I must begin again."

— Pablo Casals
(1876-1973, musician)

Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Editor's note: This month's commentaries from Al Martin seem just this side of lunacy. The only problem is, Al is simply reporting on what is being done by the movers & shakers in Washington that somehow gets overlooked by a "politically correct" American print and broadcast media.

Fortunately, Al's connections and conscience motivate him to share Truth with us—that is, if we're willing to endure knowing that such lunacy rules the corridors of national power. It's bad enough that an agenda of "terrorism" is being waged upon America from within. But most people don't realize how that situation is compounded by a bought compliance from those (Congress) who are supposed to exercise the checks & balances on our behalf.

While it's true that most Americans remain asleep, growing evidence suggests that nearly 1/4 of the American public is awakening to the lunacy and becoming actively more suspicious by the day—especially as war drums beat loudly while the reasons for war remain so vague. That's a lot of people talking to friends and family and neighbors about a government whose TRUE motives become more transparent with each new pronouncement. How long until the machinery of the Great Illusion can perform its magic no longer and The People decide to reclaim their country from the lunatics? We'll see.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press; see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

The Bush Cabal End-Game: Terrorist Insurance, Kissinger, And Other Scams

(12/2/02)

The Bush scams continue.

Last week it was protecting Republican pals in the pharmaceutical industry and security firms from lawsuits. This week there's the terrorism insurance bill. Nobody really understood what it was all about, but now we know.

As you may remember, it was something that Bush kept pushing and pushing. Why? Now we know the scam.

First of all, it's a huge lie, as was pointed out once he signed it. Bush kept trying to sell it on the idea that "let's put America back to work" and "look at all the construction projects that have been held up because there's no terrorism insurance".

The *Chicago Daily News* did a big investigation piece on this. Did you know there was not one construction project in the United States that was held up for lack of terrorism insurance?

This was pointed out to the Bush Administration, so they finally backed down from the previous lies and said that "this will help the nation's economy". And there's Bush standing there, signing it, next to a bunch of guys wearing hard hats, who are supposed to be construction workers out of work. And Bush says: "This bill will put these people back to work."

And the guy from the *Chicago Daily News* says: "Well, Mr. President, these men were never out of work because of the lack of terrorism insurance" and this really embarrassed Bush.

The idea of providing catastrophic or unusual insurance coverage from the government is not new. They talked about riot insurance that the Johnson and Nixon administrations had offered to insurance companies in the late 1960s and early 1970s. The insurance companies had to pay premiums for them.

This so-called "terrorist insurance" is a straight giveaway of taxpayers' money. The insurance companies don't have to

pay a dime for it.

The U.S. Government now says they will provide up to \$90 billion a year of coverage if any property covered by any insurance company is destroyed due to "terrorist attacks". And the minimum claim level they're worried about is just \$3000—which they say is so low that it could literally be construed that a guy who throws a pipe bomb through a shop window would be enough to collect, once they declare it an act of terrorism.

The whole phony scheme is that its billed as a *Terrorism Insurance Bill* but it doesn't really have to be "terrorism". Under the bill's guidelines, anything could be construed as an act of "terrorism".

(Maybe they'll be able to grandfather-in Wellstone's "accident" into the terrorism insurance provisions.)

This is a direct giveaway of U.S. taxpayers' money to the insurance companies—without the insurance companies having to pay one dime.

It makes you wonder if Hank Greenberg, a/k/a Mr. AIG, is the prime beneficiary; but the really big beneficiaries are the offshore-based re-insurance companies. There are only really a couple of big American reinsurance companies left.

In anticipation of this bill, many reinsurance companies moved a lot of their surplus accounts. They've been taking profits, which should have been paid out in the form of dividends, and simply tucking them away in an offshore account, so they can't be touched. Instead they will be using taxpayers' money should there be any further "terrorist" incident.

This is just a \$90-billion-a-year giveaway of U.S. taxpayers' money to help Bushonian friends in the insurance business.

The definition of "terrorist act" is so loose that the man from the American Consumer Conference on Insurance said the terrorist part of this is so weak that even if a blond-haired blue-eyed guy throws a pipe bomb through a bakery window because he's upset, as long as he's upset and he disagrees with Bushonian policy on the "war on terrorism" and "domestic security", then he's classified as a "terrorist".

Any internal act of violence that results in the destruction of property can be construed as a "terrorist" act, as long as the perpetrator of that act is a "bad citizen"—a citizen who disagrees with Bushonian policy.

The definition of what a terrorist is keeps blurring and simultaneously expanding to include more American citizens.

But this act opens American taxpayers up to an enormous potential liability the

way the bill is written. Bush said that if a billion dollar office building were knocked down, this insurance would rebuild it. But that's not what the fine print says.

The fine print says that this takes in a \$3000 minimum claims limit considering who it is by the new definition of who can be declared a terrorist.

This could set up a whole new category of insurance scam. The Terrorist Fender Bender Scam. Or the Terrorist Whiplash Scam—as in: “The terrorist gave me whiplash when he rear-ended me.”

And who's on the board of directors of American Re? There has been a long and close affiliation of the Bush Family and the insurance industry, especially American Re and AIG. (See my book *The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran Contra Insider*.)

This is just a transfer of money from the American taxpayer to Bushonian-friendly insurance companies. And that's all this terrorism insurance bill really is.

But you can imagine the way this is set up, and the scams that are going to be formed.

Bush also signed the so-called *Intelligence Authorization Act* which vastly increases the power of the FBI, CIA, NSA, etc., to spy on American citizens. It effectively extends presidential power to override part of the CIA's charter and loosen the regulation about the CIA not being able to spy domestically. This will be a contravention of the CIA charter (*National Security Act Of 1947*) by expanding the CIA's ability to spy on U.S. citizens within the United States.

Using his new powers under the *USA Patriot Act*, Bush has the ability to expand the CIA's capabilities, contravening the original law, to surveil upon American citizens domestically.

* * *

In other news, Bush knows that it's all over, and he's just going through the motions. He's come up with nothing new in terms of an economic agenda, and no new economic stimulus. The only thing he wants to see passed are accelerated tax cuts for the rich and the elimination of the estate tax—none of which are going to provide a boost to the economy.

Bush understands that a lot of people are beginning to understand: the long-term economic collapse of the United States is now unavoidable because of what the Bushes have done to us. Consequently the only thing he's doing is attempting to execute the rest of his agenda, i.e., to make the United States a defacto tax-free nation for the rich and to transfer as much public money to Bushonian Cabalist interests as

possible. I think that's his only agenda.

He knows that there's nothing that he can do to turn things around, since it was he and his father who destroyed it all. Obviously it would be ludicrous for them to make any effort to turn it around—because then people would figure out what it was that they did to begin with.

Now there's not even a pretense anymore, because Bush knows that it's politically impossible to save the United States economically. The *Charlie Rose Show* said what I've been saying all along on radio shows, that even if George Bush Jr. only serves one term in office, he's going to leave behind at least a \$15 to \$18 TRILLION debt, depending on how you calculate it.

It would take 50 consecutive years of an administration that could produce \$300 billion annual budget surpluses over 50 consecutive years to pay down that debt. And what are the chances of the American people allowing that to happen? They wouldn't allow a fiscally prudent regime to remain in office that long.

They would have to suffer the consequences of the previous Bushonian frauds and it would all have to come out. And that isn't going to happen. The mainstream media would never allow that to happen. The Republicans would never let that happen. The Republicans are transferring as much wealth from the people to themselves as possible, and garnering as much political and would-be military control, so they can control the collapse when it comes.

If the whole truth would ever come out now, there wouldn't be any more Republican Party.

People ask me on radio shows all the time: “What do we do about it?” And I say: “You do what the Smart Republican Money does; that is, you trade the markets now to make as much as you can, convert your profits into gold, and sit on it and wait

for the end to come.”

I say you don't need cans of Spam like the survivalists say. Food will always be available. It'll just cost more. Or the currency necessary to purchase it will change.

But nobody cares anymore.

The enforcement agencies don't enforce anymore. Their enforcement powers have been watered down. Their budgets have been dissipated. The FBI is actually considering doing away with its WCC (White Collar Crime) division because the White House wants them to concentrate almost exclusively on “terrorism”.

The *Wall Street Journal* got rid of its white-collar crime-reporting writers. The SEC is in turmoil and has been watered down. The FTC has been stripped. All the regulatory agencies virtually don't exist anymore. We're potentially creating a whole new era of the Salad Days of Fraud again.

In other news, Bush held a news conference on the formation of the “independent” commission on 9/11, which is going to investigate “U.S. intelligence failures” leading up to the 9/11 incident.


And guess who's heading the commission? Henry Kissinger. And he said: “Ve vill find out und ve vill take ze leads to verever dey go.”

If this isn't a classic case of putting the fox in charge of the henhouse!

Henry is going to tell us who all the Bad Republicans are, who committed the intelligence failures. But this bespeaks volumes about the whitewash of this probe.

Henry Kissinger has spent his entire career covering up for the Bush Family, particularly when it came to covering up connections to Saudi Arabia and the Persian Gulf in general.

Kissinger helped cover up the Bush Family's long affiliation with Ghaith Pharaon, the former head of Saudi Intelligence, and their affiliation with



THE CONSPIRATORS
SECRETS OF AN IRAN-CONTRA INSIDER
AL MARTIN

THE CONSPIRATORS:

Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Osama bin Laden.

Pharaon was getting tired of getting hammered all the time for his connections with George Bush Sr. and he told Bush that if you don't get the media and these congressional Democrats off my back, who keep sending subpoenas to every country in the world looking for me, I'm going to have to start telling the truth.

This was a time when George Bush Sr. was head of CIA and Pharaon was the head of Saudi intelligence. And now they put a guy like Kissinger in who can carefully weed out every single connection that the Bush Family has with Saudi Arabia.

You can call this 9/11 probe the "Warren Commission Redux" in honor of the cover-up of the Kennedy assassination.

It must be noted that Kissinger is one of America's greatest criminals. In fact, Kissinger is the first World-Class Criminal, a man who cannot enter more than 37 countries because he's either under subpoena by some investigating committee within those countries or because those countries have stated that they will not use their own intelligence resources to protect him from assassination.

After all, even John Poindexter—former Iran-Contra Scamscaater and now head of the Defense Department's Information Awareness Office—and Oliver North are only barred from entering Costa Rica, where they were both under indictment.

It really is ironic that Henry Kissinger, the world's first Global Criminal would have been picked to do the 9/11 cover-up.

Another note about Dick Cheney. The timber industry was pressuring the Bush Administration to speed up the relaxation of logging. They were complaining that a lot of the easing of logging regulations and pollution control had gotten bogged down

in red tape and the Bush Administration promised to immediately clear up the red tape "for the sake of American industrial expansion". Dick Cheney has always been closely aligned with timber industry interests, and for years fought for the timber industry in Wyoming being completely exempted from Bureau of Land Management regulations.

Cheney said that we might as well cut all the trees down now, since we're going to do it eventually anyway "to build more tract housing and strip malls". He was smiling when he said it.

That's the Republican Mandate—raping and pillaging the environment to the very end.

The interviewer asked him: "But what about the pollution of the rivers and soil erosion, Mr. Vice President?"

And Cheney shrugged his shoulders and says: "Who cares?"

There's no pretense anymore. Putting Kissinger in charge of the 9/11 probe is like a bitch slap—not only to the American people, but to the entire world.

When the Bush Administration put Kissinger in charge of the 9/11 probe, Pro Gov Net (Pro-Government Network) media did a poll: "Do you think Henry Kissinger was the best man for the job?" And 78% of the people said "yes".

It's because of these responses that they get from the American people that they don't have to lie. They really don't have to lie or couch things anymore. They just come right out and say it.

[Editor's note: Put the other way around—and assuming you can sort of believe ANY poll these days—at least 1/4 of the American people are awake and aware enough to appreciate what is going on. And that's an alarming number of

people from the crooks' perspective of keeping the public under control.]

The Bushonian Cabal has created a whole new political movement in this country, which I have entitled "American Disempowerment". Or you could call it "American Catatonia". We have become a nation floating in a sea of Jack Daniel's, punctuated by bobbing capsules of Prozac, adrift on rafts in a catatonic sea.

It's the American Comatose public. Or, to coin a phrase, the United States of Catatonia. (Not to be confused with Catalonia.)

Finally, we have a new tagline for the *AlMartinRaw* website: "Information may want to be free, but you know you have to pay for the truth."

In other words, information is a commodity just like any other, that is bought and sold every day. Information, like any other commodity, is worth what you pay for it.

But the truth, of course, is on a different level. There are no discount coupons for the truth.

**More Bamboozlement:
American Police State Security,
U.S. Army Indoctrination
Of American Youth,
And More Cheery News
(12/9/02)**

Fox News did a very good report on Homeland Security and the Department of Justice, wherein they explained the ongoing effort to classify every U.S. citizen for security risks.

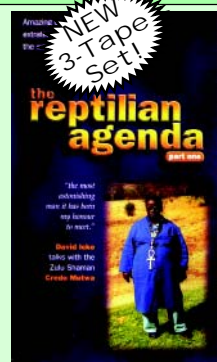
You would be absolutely amazed at their intentions and what they're doing. For instance, all convicted felons—no matter what type of crime they were convicted of—will carry a higher security risk classification.

To refresh your memory, the new citizen security classification goes from E1 to E8. E1 is the most patriotic, the most loyal and most naive citizen, those citizens who have the biggest set of blinders or deepest rose-colored glasses, or those who have sprained their arm waving the American flag.

The E8 will be those people like me, those who know the truth about the Bushonian Regime and the individual members of the Bush Family, the truth about their agenda, and who have established for themselves a platform upon which to announce it to the public.

They didn't say who got the contract for the data management software and administration, even though that is the most important information. They're supposed to be building the database capability now, but they don't have all the

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

**3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)**

capabilities they want yet.

This will be a collaboration between the Office of Homeland Security, the Department of Justice, the Office of Cyberspace Security, the World Internet Police, and then it goes to the State Civilian Defense Force and the Neighborhood Watch Association. These are all the elements involved in it, along with the FBI, in collecting this data.

The information will start trickling up from the local Neighborhood Watch grassroots level. Once this classification process is completed, convicted felons, no matter what they were convicted of (even convicted of the most innocuous non-violent crime, such as passing bad checks) will no longer be able to take a commercial airline flight in the United States. They will not even be able to board, and that will be part of the new security profile.

They said that now there are over 6 million convicted felons in the United States, who are not in prison, and they will not be allowed to board a commercial airliner. Then, when the database is completed, they will not be allowed to board an interstate train or bus either.

(This could be a niche marketing opportunity for private charter services—felon transportation service. And smokers too. You could have the SFA—Smokers & Felons Air.)

But it makes you wonder: will this new regulation also apply to the convicted felons within the Bush Administration? Probably not. They don't fly commercial; they fly on Department of Defense aircraft.

Remember Bush Cabal felons fly free. Felons, you too can go to work for the Bush Administration and fly free.

They also talked about the new restrictions that the Office of Homeland Security and the Department of Justice are putting on demonstrations and protest marches. It's absolutely incredible. If the local police deem them to be "violent", demonstrations and protest marches will no longer be tolerated. In other words, every person who has participated in such a civil disobedience march or protest will now be arrested and charged with a felony under the *Homeland Security Act*.

The spokeswoman from the Department of Justice mentioned that they know (because of the massive increase in the use of publicly funded security cameras) and they already have a pretty good idea "who the rabble rousers are". They were talking about the recent protests in Seattle against the IMF conference and she disdainfully spoke about "the people before profit" crowd whom she labeled as "communist". This will no longer be tolerated, she said. The only civil disobedience that will henceforth be tolerated by the government

is going to be protest demonstrations by what the government deems as "recognized groups".

The leadership of these groups must be identified. They must apply for a permit—not just a local permit as before, but a special permit from the Office of Homeland Security—to hold a demonstration. They must remain behind police lines. They cannot obstruct public transportation, business, or commerce. They cannot yell. The signs they use can be not larger than one square foot. The language of the signs cannot contain anything that incites others to commit civil disobedience, or other language or disclosure of information which the Office of Homeland Security deems to be "injurious to the security of the State".

Art projects will also be severely limited by the Bush Administration, which will be cutting back on humanitarian assistance to the arts. If you take public money as an artist, musician, etc., you must now be approved by the Office of Homeland Security.

(If you remember Soviet art, you could only do "patriotic" murals of workers holding up hammers and sickles. And that's exactly what we're coming to. The Bush Administration's National Endowment for the Arts will not tolerate any nudity, any perversity, or any disparagement of recognized religious values. This could be a precursor of the resurgence of politically correct Aryan Art—like blond, blue-eyed boys waving banners in the air.)

Furthermore the Office of Homeland Security will begin to enforce Statute 432 of the *National Security Act* as amended in 1949-50, which says that citizens who reveal their knowledge of a criminal act being committed by government may themselves be charged with a felonious offense, if the Department of Justice so deems that the revelation of said information, pursuant to state sponsored or acquiesced or committed crime, may prove to be injurious to the security of the State.

The Office of Homeland Security and Department of Justice will also be asking Congress for "special exemption" to whistleblowers. In other words, whistleblowers won't have protected status anymore, if they are revealing any truths about government that should prove to be

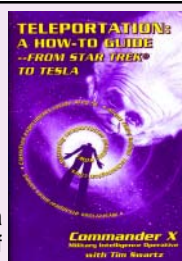
TELEPORTATION: A How-To GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Us Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, "Commander X", on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada. This whistle-blower claims he sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and do their own experimentation.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

injurious to the security of the state.

Those who work for the Office of Homeland Security will be the first federal employees who will be required to take a political loyalty test, and they lose their protections under federal civil service rules against being fired. If an employee of the Office of Homeland Security should say anything outside the office critical of the Bush Administration or its policies, they will be fired. They do not enjoy federal civil service protection anymore.

This Department of Justice spokeswoman also said that the Office of Cyberspace Security is going to require non-government-approved media websites to purchase licenses because, after all, they are using public airwaves.

Whether or not they are granted those licenses depends on the content they are publishing. You can imagine what that means. She said that the licensing fee would probably be between \$1250 to \$2500 a year. Then she laughed and said this would get rid of 90% of the conspiracy websites. And, of course, she's right.

She also added that those citizens who believe that the government has already restricted their rights "don't know what restrictions of rights are until we have the National Identity Card and we overturn the *Posse Comitatus Act*. That is precisely what she said.

Also she admitted that the nation's prison systems are such that they will not be able to handle the "new influx" (her words). Therefore, the Department of Justice and Office of Homeland Security are going to ask for special appropriations to build "appropriate detention facilities for those citizens whom they may deem as acting in a seditious capacity".

They're going to ask for more money to revitalize and expand the CILF (Civilian Inmate Labor Facility) program because the CILF program, as it stands, now only has the capacity for detaining about 700,000 people. When she was asked about the "estimated target" she said we would need

the ability in the future to detain as many as 2,000,000 people at a time.

Meanwhile, the U.S. Army has a new recruitment tool for young people. They have introduced new video games, an interactive domestic urban warfare video game which you can download from their website. They're promoting it now on the Gov Net Media (Government Network Media) and they're planning to have a whole library of these video games.

There's one called Domestic Urban Warfare or something similar. They showed how you could pretend to be a soldier in an elite domestic urban control unit. They showed a bunch of people, average citizens in front of a bank, protesting while the sign says "Bank Closed". The people are holding up placards that say "Down With George Bush; Restore Our Civil Rights And Give Us Our Money". Then you hear a voice which is a digitized voice representing the command for what you're supposed to do in the game. The Army loves acronyms and alphabet soup and they call these people DCMs (Domestic Civilian Malcontents).

It's interesting that there are no ragheads in these video games; they're all domestic-based. Then you see the soldiers gathering around from their firing-point positions, and the digitized voice says: "Move in and

eliminate DCMs."

Then there's another game called "Find the Terrorist". It showed a typical Main Street America. Every house (save one) has a great big American flag flying out in front. All the cars in the driveways had an American flag coming out of the windows and an "I Love Bush" bumper sticker. All except one house that didn't have the American flag in front or the flags on the car. And guess which house the "terrorist" lives in?

You wouldn't believe the names of these games, like "Suppress Civil Disobedience". And they're using these video games as Army recruiting tools.

They were talking about the number of 14-year-olds playing this game. They had a bunch of these 14-year-old boys in a room and they videotaped them. And every time they machine-gunned a bunch of protesters, the kids went: "Yeah! Yeah!" They were whooping and screaming every time a line of protesters got machine-gunned down.

And I thought to myself: "Boy, if this isn't an indoctrination tool! What our new Domestic Warfare Units are going to look like." (Laurenta Beria must be smiling from his grave.)

There are no terrorists and no ragheads. It was all about putting down American

civil disobedience. There's a constant monotone drone in the background. The voice says: "Civil disobedience will not be tolerated." And: "Support your government; support the leader."

In all of these videos, the president isn't called the "president" anymore. He's called "the leader". 1984 is really here. Fatherland security is here. Achtung, baby!

Some of the new prototype video games that the U.S. Army is test-marketing include "Beat-Up The Protesters" "Quell Civil Unrest" and "Find The Terrorist". It showed these kids trying out the games.

The soldiers come in with their new weapons, stun guns, valium gas, lead-weighted spinning sticky nets, and they beat up a bunch of protesters. The boys are clapping and cheering. After they had beaten up the protesters, Army trucks come in and drive them away.

They showed them driving for a long way into the middle of nowhere, and then they come into an area full of barbed-wire fences and gray cinder-block buildings. On the top of the building you see "American Dissident Detention Facility" or words to that effect. And this is how our 14- to 18-year-olds are being indoctrinated if they want to go into the Army.

(You could call this test marketing segment: Preparing For The Bushonian Nightmare.)

It's very well done. The narrator talks about how they're increasing the pay and pension benefits and increasing housing allowances and upgraded the food that the military gets to eat. They also talked about how they use what they called "Psycho-Conditioning" people, who work for the National Security Agency, and they've taken the best and transferred them to Homeland Security to come up with these new psych programs.

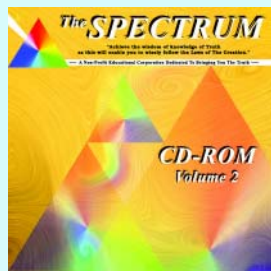
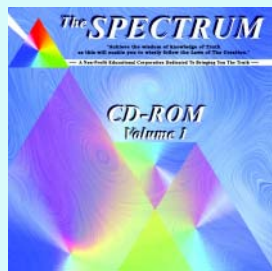
In other news, Iran-Contra criminals make a comeback. The infamous Iran-Contra Scamscateers Otto Reich, John Negroponte, and Elliot Abrams are back in the Bush White House. The CIA director Bill Casey used to call them "the three weasels". They were all in charge of supporting tinhorn right-wing dictators in Central America; as long as they professed to be "anti-communist" we didn't care how many of their own peasants they killed.

Elliot Abrams, who was Assistant Secretary of State for Western Hemisphere Affairs, is now the National Security Council's senior director for Democracy, Human Rights, and International Operations. (I've written about them in my book *The Conspirators*.)

The Kerry Commission at the time recommended to the Department of Justice that these three men be prosecuted for obstruction of justice. Elliot Abrams' code-

The SPECTRUM

ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of The SPECTRUM archived on CD-Rom. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. 1 book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

PRICE: \$45 Each (+S/H) Order Code: CDR1, CDR2, or CDR 3 (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

name was also “the weasel” given to him by Bill Casey, the late CIA Director. Casey always gave out code-names based on what he thought of people and their animal-like characteristics.

Negrofonte was ambassador to Honduras at the time, and now he’s ambassador to the United Nations. They used to say that John Negrofonte never saw a peasant he didn’t want to shoot. By the way, Otto Reich (not Henry Kissinger) was the original model for “Dr. Strangelove”—the character that Peter Sellers played in the Stanley Kubrick movie. Reich actually had to hold his hand down to keep from saluting. When he spoke to Reagan, Reich would always say: “Jawohl, mein Fuehrer!”

But these are the operational-level guys who ran the scams, ran the narcotics, ran the weapons, and made sure we supported various tinhorn dictators. This is Iran-Contra Redux.

Totalitarian nomenclature is also making a comeback in the United States. There was a federal court ruling that the Office of Homeland Security and all relevant domestic law enforcement organs of state (they’re not called “agencies” anymore) to detain American citizen protesters under the *Enemy Combatants Act*. This is the law under which José Padilla is being held because they have absolutely no evidence to prove the charges against him. He is simply being detained as a so-called “material witness”—and under this act any U.S. citizen can be detained indefinitely, forever without charge.

There are some conditions which must be met first. The Office of Homeland Security or its relevant organs, the Office of Internal Security or the Office of State Security, must declare said person to be an “enemy of the state”. It’s narrowly defined.

A person can be declared an enemy of the state and held under the act if they are publicly protesting Bushonian economics or Bushonian internal security policies. The reason why they can be detained for protesting Bushonomics, as the court mentioned, is because the United States is still under an economic state of emergency declared by the president on Sept 14, 2001. The *USA Patriot Act* has so expanded the powers of the president, that when the president declares a state of economic emergency, it is not subject to any congressional oversight or judicial review. And this state of emergency remains in force at the pleasure of the president.

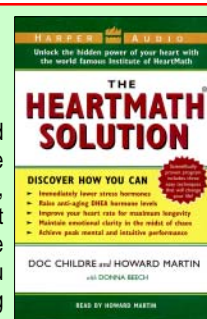
The real reason is that the economy continues to decline, and the Bush Administration keeps spending more money, and the deficits keep ballooning, and that’s why we’re in a state of economic emergency—to prevent Congress from

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart’s intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that

profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart’s intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours \$18.00 (+\$4)
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

blocking any of his defense or security spending measures.

The Office of Homeland Security asked for a court opinion on this matter because it wants to vastly expand its powers to arrest American citizen protesters in order to “smash civil disobedience”. In other words, because of the war in Iraq, civil disobedience must be controlled and cannot be tolerated. This information was simply mentioned on a crawl tape. There was no actual story in the news. (It’s as if Pro Gove Net Media is saying: “Your country has now been occupied; there is no need for further details.”)

Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge made a statement that these increased powers are necessary in anticipation of the overturning of the *Posse Comitatus Act* early in the next congressional session. As Ridge said, the Office of Homeland Security wants to “hit the ground running”. In other words, they want all their new authority in place.

They’re at it again. Preparations are quickly being made by NSA, CIA, Office of Homeland Security, Department of Justice, and Department of Defense for the new era in the post-*Posse Comitatus* environment.

The Office of Homeland Security announced that, as soon as it happens (they expect it in January when Congress returns), they will solidify the creation of their Office of Internal Security.

The Department of Defense will create a new agency underneath them known as the Office of State Security. The Department of Justice, in concert with the National Security Agency, will in turn create a third agency, the Office of Political Security.

They’re talking about the creation of an Office of State Political Police eventually. They just don’t want to come out and say it. Every time there’s an election, you’ll see them at the voting booths intimidating everyone “to ensure fair voting”. “Are you voting as a patriotic citizen?” will be the line.

The Bushonian Regime is creating an atmosphere where, in order to survive financially (and potentially later, even get fed), you have to be with them. Dissent will simply not be tolerated.

Secretary of Treasury Paul O’Neill resigned suddenly and unexpectedly on Friday [12/6/02]. And then, about ten minutes later, Larry Lindsay resigned. Of course, the Bush Regime immediately put the spin on it that these guys didn’t know what they were doing so we’re going to bring in a couple Bushonian yes-men. They were able to spin that in such a way as to make it seem bullish.

That was done on purpose to prevent the markets from tanking because the monthly unemployment numbers, released Friday morning, including the sub-numbers, were so negative that, had the Bush Regime not been able to do what they did to effectively bury the bad economic news on the second page, the Dow would have probably lost a couple hundred points that day.

Larry Lindsay was a Bushonian yes-man, but they needed someone to deflect the criticism on the buildup of debt. Lindsay, an old Reagan Bushite, has a philosophy that a buildup of debt is good. He incessantly criticized Clinton for producing fiscal surpluses and paying down the debt. This comes directly from John Maynard Keynes, the original proponent of this so-called “policy”.

The real story of O’Neill is that they wanted to get rid of him because he kept trying to tell the people the truth. They got rid of Lindsay so they could blame him for the debt problem and say that it was his idea. That’s how you could kill two birds with one stone.

The search is on for an SBYM (Super Bushonian Yes-Man). Speaking of which there is the Department of Labor’s Dr. Elaine Chow, who’s SO loyal to the BushCabal. The unemployment numbers were an unmitigated disaster, but after listening to her, you’d think they were

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection
Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
 Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave

Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

downright rosy.

Bushonomics depends on this. It rests on a platform that is supported by a whole bunch of little pins, and each one of those pins is a spinmeister. To make it all work, you have to have all those pins spinning things. Otherwise it doesn't work, because the one great crack in the façade is the truth.

The greatest threat to Bushonomics is the truth, and so they have to keep spinning and spinning and spinning to keep propping up the markets.

The Global Chess Game: Saddam Puts The Bush Cabal In Check
 (12/10/02)

This is the untold story of the December 2002 release of the UN Report on Iraq's weapons systems.

With the release of the 12,000 pages of the UN Report on Iraq, Saddam Hussein has hoisted the Bush Cabal on its own petard. This report is divided into two sections, the first section deals with Iraqi weapons systems and nuclear weapons before 1991, and the second part deals with post 1991.

The pre-1991 section details every single weapons system and chemical and biological weapon that the Bush-I Administration illegally sold to Iraq. Therefore the Bush Administration cannot allow the release of this report because it incriminates their illegal activities.

The Iraqi guy who presented the information was very candid. He spoke very good English, and when the BBC reporter asked him how they originally obtained these so-called "weapons of mass destruction", he answered: "Well, the Bush-I Regime sold it to us."

This is an absolutely brilliant move by the Iraqis. In other words, the missile systems and all the other weapons systems the Iraqis have, were sold to them by the Bush Regime, and the Bush Administration cannot use those allegations against Iraq without fear of rehashing the entire Iraqgate Scandal, which the Bush-II Administration is scared of doing.

This would not only incriminate George Bush Sr., but it would also incriminate Dick Armitage, Elliot Abrams, Otto Reich, and John Negroponte—and, of course, these are all Bush Sr. people back in the Bush-II Regime.

That's the price you pay for maintaining a political cabal.

Sometimes with the criminal acts your cabal has committed in the past, you can't use them to extract any political mileage in the future, for fear of harming

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.



\$18.00 (+S/H)
 Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$13.95 (+S/H)
 Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

your own cabal.

What the Bush-I Regime did was both illegal and covert, and it has to be kept that way. Otherwise you simply have to rehash a scandal that you spent a lot of resources, once before, trying to cover-up.

Of course, now that the Bush-II Administration has the same criminals back in office again—almost to a man—that the Bush-I Regime had, it makes it seem even more disingenuous.

So what Saddam has done is calmed down the international community a lot by making more revelations that Bush claimed he was going to make, and he's stolen the Bush Administration's thunder by preventing the Bush Administration from using the admissions against him.

It's a brilliant move. Everybody's saying that George Bush Jr. is incredibly pissed off about it.

The Bush-II Administration is amazed how smart Saddam was to do this. They never thought this guy was smart enough to pull off a political coup like this.

Everybody's saying that Saddam isn't as stupid as he was 10 years ago and he's learned a lot since then. One thing he's learned (and he's done it to everybody) is that during the Iraqgate Scandal—which started with the Bush-I administration selling embargoed weapons components and weapon systems themselves to the government of Iraq—it should be remembered that this was a global scandal however.

The Bush-I administration also put the arm on the British, the French, and the Germans to sell Saddam illicit weapons systems during this same time period.

In the first section of the UN report, it is mentioned in great detail the special long-range artillery tubing that the British sold them illegally that the Israelis intercepted and embarrassed them at the time.

The fact that the Germans sold Iraq illegal high-speed centrifuges at the insistence of the Bush Administration as well as the krypton switches.

When they were caught, they said they did it under pressure from the Bush-I Regime.

And why did the Europeans sell Iraq these illegal weapons systems? It was very simple: American weapons contracts.

If you don't sell these weapons systems to Saddam, the Bush-I Regime told them, we would restrict British, French, and German arms companies from making bids on American projects.

You have to understand that they didn't really have to twist their arms. They just gave them the go-ahead nod, because the British, French, and German governments were licking their chops at the billions of dollars of export revenues that their

companies would get. There was Siemens, for example, and Thompson—two of the largest European beneficiaries of illegal weapons sales to the government of Iraq.

As many commentators have pointed out on all the major networks, Saddam Hussein made a brilliant move because it freezes into place the Bush Administration's ability to use these admissions against Iraq that Saddam has made. It will force the Bush Administration to come up with separate evidence in order to prove that Iraq has committed violations.

Everybody knows that the Bush Administration doesn't have any separate evidence, despite the fact that they keep saying that they do.

Some of the supposed evidence depended on the cooperation of German, French, and British intelligence agencies. But that cooperation is now gone because the German, French, and British governments don't want a rehash of their involvement in the IraqGate Scandal.

Most of the so-called new information that the Bush Administration claims it has regarding Iraqi weapons violations has come from these foreign state intelligence agencies. None of this information has come from the CIA because even the CIA hasn't got it.

Now the cooperation of said friendly foreign intelligence agencies is going to come to a halt for political reasons. This does however give the Bush Administration the freedom to simply make-up the evidence. They will just fabricate it. They will make up an entire situation, which doesn't exist.

In other words, the principal allies—the British, French, and Germans—are not going to come out and publicly state that the Bush Regime fabricated the evidence.

There is one flaw in this plan—and that is, that Saddam Hussein has forced the hand of the United States, the British, French, and Germans, because now they have a common objective: to hide their common involvement in Iraqgate.

Therefore, the Bush Administration will now just fabricate evidence that the French, German, and British governments know is a fabrication. But they're obviously not going to say anything because it would be contrary to their own political interests to do so.

And everything will be covered-up once again, but this time it won't just be Bushonian Malfeasance As Usual, based on the Big Lie Principle. This time it will have a different twist: It will be Completely Manufactured News.

We are now in a new era of compressed, manufactured, and produced news—news that didn't even happen. It's not like

they're taking intelligence that existed and altering it. Now they are fabricating it from the ground up.

This will give the Bush Administration, particularly the Office of Cyberspace Security, the opportunity to test some of its new high-tech video technology with holographic and electronic computer-generated inserts.

This is technology that the National Security Agency has been looking for a reason to test—the new ultra-sophisticated next-next-generation video equipment that will completely manufacture news stories that can then be released to the media.

And will the bamboozled American public buy it? Of course they will, because they buy everything else the Bush Administration has always said.

What's going to be different about this? With this new video “virtual reality” technology, the Bush Administration will be able to produce beautiful slick stories for release to the media—with pictures of different places that don't even exist.

With this new virtual reality technology, computer graphics, and holographic inserts, you can now manufacture a news story which doesn't exist. And you can make it look perfect. This is the next generation of computer-generated software. Nobody is talking about it, but it's not any big secret.

ProGovNet Media like CNN has already done stories on the new technology to produce “manufactured news”. They have said that they will start using it as a cost-cutting measure. That's how they're trying to sell it to the American people. But the bigger question would be: how does anybody know if the news is genuine anymore?

When you see a vid-clip of guys running down a hill and shooting at American troops, how do you know it actually happened?

The answer is: you don't! And you won't be able to distinguish so-called “reality” from the so-called “news” anymore.

Bushonian Snow-Job Continues, While Bushonomics Spurs New Industry (12/17/02)

In the latest Bush snow-job, it should be noted that there are two great qualifications that John Snow has in order to be Treasury Secretary in a Bushonian Regime.

First, he knows absolutely nothing about public finance—and he admitted it.

Second, he is the chairman of CSX, which is little more than an amalgamation of a bunch of formerly bankrupt railroads. The railroads went bankrupt after he took

them over.

His other claim to fame was as Deputy Assistant Secretary of Transportation in the Ford Administration.

Snow's entire career has been spent in the transportation sector, not the finance sector. They made a big deal out of the fact that he's got a PhD in economics and he's a lawyer.

The only thing he has ever done in the business world is run CSX. And the only thing that CSX has ever done, which includes part of the bankrupt Amtrak by the way, is stayed alive on the back of government money.

They've changed the names so many times, and there have been so many splits and changes. They gave a part of one bankrupt railroad back to the government. The government then changed the name to Conrail (talk about an apropos name for it), which then spent billions and billions of taxpayers' money that went in to keep the thing afloat.

Conrail is a very appropriate name when you think about it. The government has spent billions trying to keep Amtrak viable, which it still is not to this day. When the Reagan-Bush Regime renamed it Conrail, I thought that was pretty appropriate. Somebody there had a sense of humor.

But the only thing the Bush Regime wants are Bushonian yes-men who will sell Bush's agenda. They have this guy Snow, who is a genuine old-time fiscal conservative in the vein of Warren Rudman. As a matter of fact, he even served on the economic advisory committee under the Clinton Administration (in spite of the fact he's only served Republicans) because he was so enthralled with the Clinton economic plan to generate fiscal surpluses.

So what the Bush Regime does is bring in a guy who is known to be an old-

fashioned fiscal conservative, who eschews endless buildup of debt and wants to generate fiscal surpluses to try to inspire market confidence.

At the same time, the Bushonian Regime continues with its same old economic malfeasance of endless increases of governmental debt.

Thus Snow became effective window-dressing for all of one hour.

In other words, the effective window-dressing ended an hour later.

Then there's Steve Friedman, who was co-chairman of Goldman Sachs with Robert Rubin. He has been appointed as Bush's chief economic advisor. Friedman is the Republican version of Robert Rubin, and he is also known to be a smart money guy and also a fiscal conservative. That's one reason they picked him—to try to get a little political juice out of him.

It's going to be disingenuous. These guys are not going to last because they are hired as Bushonian yes-men and salesmen to push an agenda that they don't believe in. In fact, their personal beliefs are directly opposite of what Bush is trying to do. These guys are not going to do any better a job than O'Neill did.

Bush has got to get real and pick a Bushonian Cabalist.

Recently we have had many images of Strom Thurmond's 100th birthday party, with him sitting in his wheelchair, drooling.

You see all the old farts in Congress. Everyone you saw on TV looked beautiful with their fresh facials and their hair packed up with Grecian Formula, trying to undo the effect of having Strom Thurmond drooling in his wheelchair, with his hearing aid hanging out.

One of the things that hurt our markets was that there was a lot of negative world economic news. German industrial production for October fell 2.3%, the

The Bank of Japan knew what it contained before it was released. But it was so negative that they actually issued a warning, an hour beforehand. Because if you think we have a lot of old people who do nothing but watch CNN, MSNBC, and FNN all day and every day, in Japan they have twice as many old people hanging out and doing nothing but watching the Japanese version of the same programs all day long.

The Bank of Japan actually came out with a statement warning senior-citizen investors to take their heart medication and blood pressure medicine (or Prozac or any other anti-depressant medication) an hour before they released the report. It was a general health alert. That's how bad it was.

The Japanese Prime Minister is actually getting concerned about the number of old people who, after hearing a fresh economic report about Japan's economy continuation to slide downhill, are wheeling themselves over to the windows of their little cubicles and climbing out and that's the end of them.

They don't have the ability to throw themselves out anymore. They sort of shuffle out.

They showed a picture of a nursing home in Japan and every single old person is in a wheelchair, sitting around watching big-screen CNBC all day long. That's all they do. So, before Japan issues any economic reports, the nurses have to come by and strap them into their wheelchairs with these little belts that go around them, because they're afraid that they'll do themselves a mischief.

In United Airline bankruptcy news, the spokeswoman said that UAL is going to attempt to restructure, but in the process they will lay off about 30,000 employees. Those employees will leave with no pay, no pension, and no healthcare benefits—nothing.

A reporter asked the UAL spokeswoman: "Well, what are these 30,000 people supposed to do?" She shrugged and said: "Well, there's always the local homeless shelters."

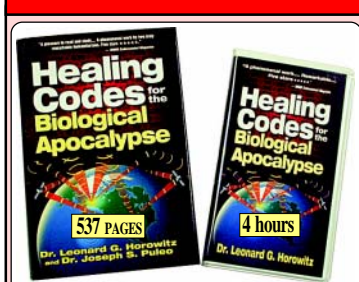
There's a huge rift now between corporate management and the workers because corporate management is blaming the workers for not giving up enough in order to get the government guarantee package.

What prompted the UAL bankruptcy filing was when the government refused the \$1.8 billion government bailout, stating that the employees hadn't given up enough. Of course, the employees are earning less than ever before. If this paycut had gone through, it would have been the 29th paycut package in 30 years. So if you went to work for UAL 30

sharpest decline in 19 months. British industrial production for November fell 0.6% after an anticipated rise was expected.

There was also the release in Japan of what they call the *Tan Tan Book*. It's released every quarter by the Bank of Japan and it's similar to our *Beige Book*, which the Fed releases every quarter. It's a survey of economic conditions.

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

years ago, you're earning less money today than you did then.

But I think this bespeaks volumes about the state of our economy and the new Bushonian get-tough corporate culture. Of course, corporate management is being encouraged by the Bushonian Regime to get tough with employees.

This is the new mandate with 28% of all U.S. companies near bankruptcy. The new mandate is that corporate salaries and perks will remain unchanged (their pension plans are all guaranteed separately) but from now on the workers will give up everything. That's the new culture we're in. This will be done under the guise that most of these workers aren't Republican voters anyway, so who cares.

In other news, there was a great report on CNBC called "No More Unions" about the unions and how deleterious the financial positions are now. They're the worst that they've ever been. Union leaders were saying that they're very close to dissolving the unions and packing up shop. The Bush Administration is, behind the scenes, doing everything it can to see unions dissolved.

In the Bushonian Cabal's continuing effort to liquidate all opposition, whether that's media opposition or within political constituencies, they're attempting to put all the unions out of business, and from what the UAW spokesman was saying, he directly tied-in the economy to Bush. He said that, by the end of Bush's second term, every union in this country will be simply dissolved and out of business.

Victims of Bushonomics now have an outlet. The latest thing on the Internet is the new "e-panhandle" service. It's for victims of Bushonomics, where you can establish a website and beg other people for money.

The text asks: "Are you a victim of Bushonomics? Have you lost all your IRA/401(k) account? Have you been laid off? Have you lost all of your pension?" It goes on and on in this vein. This is evidently now their number-one product in terms of growth: e-panhandle web pages.

Even federal employees are upset at the Bush Regime. They didn't get their inflation increases, which Bush vetoed because he said it would have cost \$11 billion and the nation can't afford it. Then, in the very next breath, he authorized a \$21 billion supplemental spending bill for the Department of Defense.

Of course, in this new environment, federal employees are frightened of saying anything. If you criticize George Bush, your name winds up on a list somewhere—in John Poindexter's able hands. Or in his files—where you don't want to be.

In other news, there was a report featuring the State of Colorado's actuary

for its prepaid state university tuition program, warning people about the prepaid tuition programs which have become so popular.

She said that what the states have not been telling the parents, who have been buying these programs, is that the money is invested in market-sensitive items.

In fact, in the last three years, state university prepaid tuition program monies have taken an awful beating. She said that, if the markets do not turn around, and if inflation comes back (which is almost a certainty between now and the time your child is 18 years old), the parents are going to get a real eye-opener when they find out these state pre-paid tuition plans they bought won't be worth the paper they're written on.

Under the rules, these are not considered investment items. They're actually considered insurance products. Therefore, the states do not have to make an extensive disclosure about these products or what the risks are. The presumption—which is completely wrong, and it's not stated in the contract—is that it make the average armchair investing parent believe that these instruments are guaranteed by the state, when in fact they are not.

This product is a big money-maker for the brokerages because the states offer a 5% concession fee to the brokerage and insurance firms who market this product. A brokerage firm can't market this unless it has a Series 212 Insurance License, which most have, so they can market annuities and so on.

In fact, although the states say that the instruments are state-guaranteed, they are not. Many of the states in the last three years, she said, have lost A THIRD of this tuition money on the markets. People who buy these things may have one hell of a surprise coming down the road.

Homelessness is also now at an all-time high, and that will increase as more and more people run out of their unemployment benefits.

It was announced that Los Angeles, like all major U.S. cities since the election of George Bush, is seeing record levels of homelessness.

The mayor of Los Angeles is calling these new homeless people the victims of Bushonomics. These are people who were formerly middle class, but have now lost their jobs, been forced into bankruptcy, lost their pensions. He said these are people who are not used to being homeless, and they don't really know how to handle it.

The mayor of Los Angeles has formed an organization with the city's long-term homeless which he calls the "Bridge People" who live under bridges and push

around shopping carts packed with their stuff and wear heavy winter coats in the summer. He's asking for the help of the "long-term homeless" to help acclimate the "new homeless" into their new lifestyle as homeless people.

The self-styled leader of the Bridge People was being interviewed. It's hard to tell how old he is because his face was all red and blotchy from drinking Old Irish Rose, and he had on a stocking cap and heavy coat.

But the long-term homeless were complaining, saying that there are only so many returnable and recyclable tin cans and empty bottles. They say that, if there's a big influx of new homeless people, there isn't going to be enough scraps to go around. In other words, this is impacting the Homeless Economy.


The mayor of Los Angeles then unveiled his "killing two birds with one stone" policy. In recent years there has been a big increase in the rat population of Los Angeles, and they're becoming a health problem, and they clog-up the city's sewers and so on.

The city has now been put on, as he called it, a "\$4-per-tail bounty" on rats. As of this Friday, the mayor reported that since the program began, nearly 5,000 rats have been turned in for a bounty by the homeless. He reported that this is cleaning-up the city's health problem and creating a new source of revenue for the homeless.

The mayor recognizes that, with a new influx of homeless people (who are not used to being homeless), they have to be educated by the existing homeless and a new source of revenue has to be found.

This is Good News for supporters of Bushonomics. In other words, there is a bright side to Bushonomics.

Employees of Enron, WorldCom, United Airlines, etc., who voted for Bush, take heart. There is a new economy coming, growing out of the ravages of Bushonomics—the Rat Bounty Sector.

Remember: Bushonomics spurs new industry. 

ZEN STUDENT: "What happens after death?"

ZEN MASTER: "I do not know."

ZEN STUDENT: "How can that be? You are a Zen Master!"

ZEN MASTER: "But I am not a dead Zen Master."

— Quoted by Ram Dass

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder: The War Of Valued Life* • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "*Mercy*" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace: A Message From Great White Buffalo* • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler:

Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In

Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Bary Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants,

Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It!" • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow *Your True Self* To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's "License To Kill" • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The "War On Terrorism" • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
**The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,
Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
 e-mail: wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

Name: _____ Date: ___ / ___ / ___
 Address: _____
 City•State•Zip: _____
 Country: _____ Phone: _____
 Credit Card #: _____ Exp. Date: ___ / ___ / ___
 Signature: _____

For faster, more personalized service when placing your order by credit card, money order, or personal check, please call us, TOLL-FREE, at:

1-877-280-2866

That's right—you can call-in your order, and still pay by check; order will be shipped upon receipt of check. Please have your order form filled out and your credit card or check number ready when you call to place your order. Ordering by phone rather than mail allows us to answer any questions you may have about the merchandise, figure the shipping for you, and alert you to any sale items.

Item Code	Qty.	Description: Please specify title, audio tape, video tape or CD-Rom	Unit Weight	Unit Price	Total Weight	Total Price

Total Order Weight: _____
 Total Order Price: _____
 CA & NV add 7.25% sales tax: _____
 Shipping/handling (See charts): _____
TOTAL: _____

Prices subject to change without notice.
All sales are final.

~ OTHER RATES ~

United States: Add \$5.50 (bookrate) for each **Vatican Assassins** or use the shipping and handling chart to the left for Priority mail.
Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$13.50 for each **Vatican Assassins** ordered.
International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **Vatican Assassins**.

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHART						
Total Weight (pounds)	Zones 1, 2, & 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
0 - 2.50	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00
2.51 - 3	\$6.90	\$8.20	\$9.00	\$9.30	\$10.00	\$10.90
3.01 - 4	\$7.45	\$9.20	\$10.20	\$10.65	\$11.60	\$12.50
4.01 - 5	\$8.00	\$10.15	\$11.45	\$12.00	\$13.15	\$14.30
5.01 - 6	\$8.45	\$11.00	\$12.05	\$12.20	\$13.45	\$14.45
6.01 - 7	\$8.95	\$11.95	\$12.80	\$13.15	\$14.70	\$16.20
7.01 - 8	\$9.50	\$12.90	\$13.60	\$14.10	\$15.95	\$17.90
8.01 - 9	\$10.05	\$13.85	\$14.35	\$15.05	\$17.20	\$19.60
9.01 - 10*	\$10.55	\$14.75	\$15.15	\$16.15	\$18.45	\$21.35

*Over 10 lbs. please call for shipping rate.

To determine your zone, look up the **FIRST** three digits of your ZIP code in the chart below:

ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone	ZIP Code Prefix	Zone		
005-098	8	380-384	7	474-479	7	534-535	7	622-639	7	716-717	7	797-812	5	870-872	5	936-938	2
100-212	8	385	8	480-489	8	537-559	7	640-642	6	718-719	6	813-815	4	873-874	4	939-954	3
214-268	8	386-397	7	490-491	7	560-562	6	644-649	6	720-725	7	816	5	875	5	955	4
270-342	8	398-399	8	492	8	563-564	7	650-653	7	726-731	6	820-831	5	877-885	5	956-958	3
344	8	400-402	7	493-495	7	565	6	654-658	6	733-738	6	832-834	4	889-891	3	959-961	4
346-347	8	403-418	8	496-497	8	566	7	660-676	6	739	5	835	5	893	4	962-966	3
349	8	420-424	7	498-499	7	567	6	677-679	5	740-741	6	836-837	4	894-895	4	967-969	8
350-352	7	425-426	8	500-503	6	570-576	6	680-681	6	743-768	6	838	5	897-898	4	970-974	5
354-359	7	427	7	504	7	577	5	683-689	6	769	5	840-847	4	900-908	2	975-976	4
360-364	8	430-459	8	505	6	580-588	6	690	5	770-775	6	850	4	910-918	2	977-978	5
365-366	7	460-466	7	506-507	7	590-591	5	691-692	6	776-777	7	852-853	4	919-921	3	979	4
367-368	8	467-468	8	508-516	6	592	6	693	5	778-789	6	855-857	4	922-928	2	980-986	5
369-372	7	469	7	520-524	7	593-594	5	700-701	7	790-791	5	859-860	4	930-931	2	988-994	5
373-374	8	470	8	525	6	595	6	703-708	7	792	6	863	4	932-933	1	995-997	8
375	7	471-472	7	526-528	7	596-599	5	710-711	6	793-794	5	864	3	934	2	998-999	7
376-379	8	473	8	530-532	7	600-620	7	712-714	7	795-796	6	865	4	935	1		

Alice in Wonderland AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke



\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



ERIC JON PHELPS Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture



\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

NOW AVAILABLE!!!



VOLUME 3 CD-ROM ARCHIVES

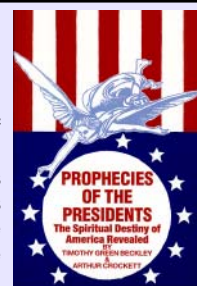
Now you can get VOLUME 3 of the *The SPECTRUM* newsmagazine archived on CD-ROM. Files are in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk). CD-ROM is laid out for web browser interface for ease of use. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each
Code: CDR3 (0.5 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED BY TIM BECKLEY

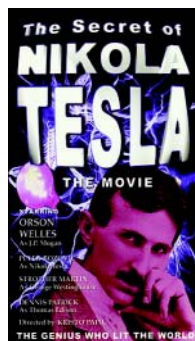
The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



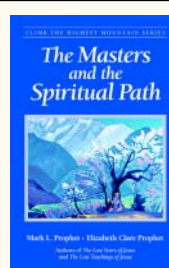
29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



360 pages
\$16.95 (+S/H)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

The Masters And The Spiritual Path

You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

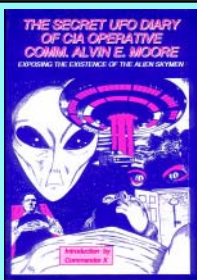
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

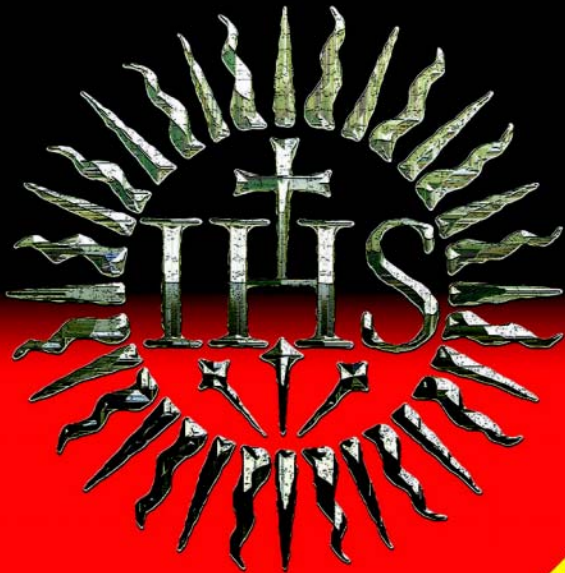
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

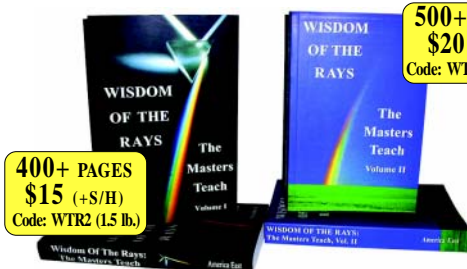
A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



400+ PAGES
\$15 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

500+ PAGES
\$20 (+S/H)
Code: WTR2 (1.5 lb.)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, *The One Light*

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866